

2012 State Profile — Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alabama, 148 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,648 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Alabama was 95.6%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	91	61.5	5,922	35.6	491	89.9
Private for-profit	40	27.0	9,030	54.2	55	10.1
Local, county, or community government	8	5.4	914	5.5	--	--
State government	3	2.0	260	1.6	--	--
Federal government	6	4.1	522	3.1	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	2.7	391	2.3	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	--	131	0.8	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	148	100.0	16,648	100.0	546	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	96	64.9	12,926	77.6	325	59.5
Mental health services	12	8.1	765	4.6	85	15.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	34	23.0	2,738	16.4	136	24.9
General health care	4	2.7	154	0.9	--	--
Other	2	1.4	65	0.4	--	--
Total	148	100.0	16,648	100.0	546	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	127	87.0	4,411	27.0	113
Clients with drug abuse only	133	91.1	10,467	64.0	277
Clients with alcohol abuse only	104	71.2	1,464	9.0	38
Total	146		16,342	100.0	427

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	119	80.4	14,834	89.1	55	473	86.6
Regular	83	56.1	2,727	16.4	15		
Intensive	86	58.1	3,958	23.8	27		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	9.5	106	0.6	--		
Detoxification	15	10.1	76	0.5	--		
Methadone maintenance	22	14.9	7,967	47.9	285		
Residential (non-hospital)	31	20.9	1,717	10.3	30	73	13.4
Short term (<30 days)	16	10.8	733	4.4	20		
Long term (30+ days)	20	13.5	843	5.1	19		
Detoxification	5	3.4	141	0.8	31		
Hospital Inpatient	8	5.4	97	0.6	6	--	--
Treatment	5	3.4	29	0.2	--		
Detoxification	8	5.4	68	0.4	5		
Total	148		16,648		46	546	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	20	1.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	8,021	92.1
Buprenorphine	40	0.5
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	644	7.4
Total	8,705	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	138	93.2
Private health insurance	84	56.8
Medicare	35	23.6
Medicaid	89	60.1
State-financed health insurance	50	33.8
Federal military insurance	56	37.8
No payment accepted	4	2.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	2.0
Other payments	4	2.7
Sliding fee scale	87	58.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	85	57.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	144	97.3
State substance abuse agency	121	81.8
State mental health department	118	79.7
State department of health	21	14.2
Hospital licensing authority	12	8.1
The Joint Commission	28	18.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	23	15.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.0
Council on Accreditation	3	2.0
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	91	61.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	145	98.0
Screening for substance abuse	142	95.9
Screening for mental health disorders	87	58.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	131	88.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	56	37.8
Screening for tobacco use	46	31.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	95	64.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	75	50.7
Testing	144	97.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	96	64.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	141	95.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	26	17.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	18.2
HIV testing	39	26.4
STD testing	28	18.9
TB screening	61	41.2
Counseling	148	100.0
Individual counseling	145	98.0
Group counseling	145	98.0
Family counseling	140	94.6
Marital/couples counseling	92	62.2
Transitional Services	147	99.3
Discharge planning	145	98.0
Aftercare/continuing care	133	89.9
Pharmacotherapies	66	44.6
Antabuse®	20	13.5
Naltrexone (oral)	22	14.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	13	8.8
Campral®	20	13.5
Nicotine replacement	18	12.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	8.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44	29.7
Methadone	21	14.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	20	13.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	6.1
Ancillary Services	148	100.0
Case management services	112	75.7
Social skills development	103	69.6
Mentoring/peer support	57	38.5
Child care for clients' children	10	6.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	68	45.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	48	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	50	33.8
Domestic violence services	35	23.6
Early intervention for HIV	38	25.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	109	73.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	58	39.2

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	74	50.0
Substance abuse education	146	98.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	43	29.1
Mental health services	74	50.0
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	6	4.1
Self-help groups	76	51.4
Smoking cessation counseling	39	26.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	144	97.3
Relapse prevention	147	99.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	133	89.9
Motivational interviewing	124	83.8
Anger management	127	85.8
Brief intervention	113	76.4
12-step facilitation	128	86.5
Trauma-related counseling	105	70.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	86	58.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	95	64.2
Matrix Model	63	42.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	6.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	8.1
Other treatment approaches	15	10.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	28	5
Number of clients ²	1,604	82
Number of designated beds	1,205	76
Utilization rate ³	133.1	107.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	43	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	110	74.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	37	25.0
Adult women	27	18.2
DUI/DWI offenders	16	10.8
Adolescents	37	25.0
Adult men	22	14.9
Criminal justice clients	23	15.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	14	9.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	29	19.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	13	8.8
Veterans	10	6.8
Seniors or older adults	6	4.1
LGBTQ ¹ clients	5	3.4
Active duty military	6	4.1
Members of military families	4	2.7
Other groups	17	11.5

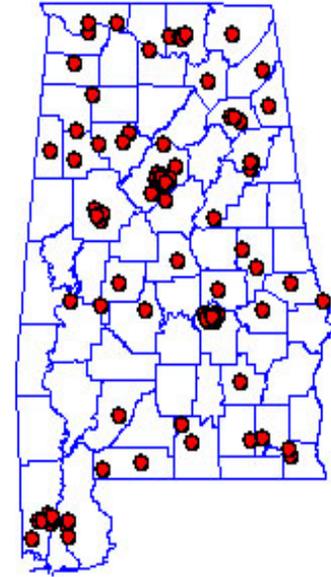
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	71	48.0
Any language other than English	47	31.8
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	38	80.9
Staff counselor only	7	14.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	4.3
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	9	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	11.1

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alaska, 95 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,658 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Alaska was 93.8%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	56	58.9	1,729	47.3	240	66.7
Private for-profit	8	8.4	473	12.9	16	4.4
Local, county, or community government	4	4.2	206	5.6	14	3.9
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	4	4.2	514	14.1	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.1	103	2.8	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	--	321	8.8	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	1.1	90	2.5	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	23	24.2	736	20.1	90	25.0
Total	95	100.0	3,658	100.0	360	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	--	1,820	49.8	109	30.3
Mental health services	4	--	39	1.1	25	6.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	48	--	--	44.9	225	62.5
General health care	5	5.3	--	1.3	1	0.3
Other	2	2.1	108	3.0	--	--
Total	95		3,658	100.0	360	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	84	94.4	1,663	45.6	266	
Clients with drug abuse only	65	73.0	509	14.0	87	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	72	80.9	1,471	40.4	250	
Total	89		3,643	100.0	603	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	81	85.3	3,355	91.7	29	304	84.4
Regular	81	85.3	2,446	66.9	19		
Intensive	47	49.5	671	18.3	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	11.6	78	2.1	2		
Detoxification	7	7.4	6	0.2	--		
Methadone maintenance	3	3.2	154	4.2	74		
Residential (non-hospital)	28	29.5	300	8.2	12	56	15.6
Short term (<30 days)	10	10.5	55	1.5	8		
Long term (30+ days)	24	25.3	228	6.2	10		
Detoxification	6	6.3	17	0.5	1		
Hospital Inpatient	1	1.1	3	0.1	3	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	1.1	3	0.1	3		
Total	95		3,658		25	360	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	2	0.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	148	88.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	20	11.9
Total	168	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	77	81.1
Private health insurance	81	85.3
Medicare	48	50.5
Medicaid	71	74.7
State-financed health insurance	49	51.6
Federal military insurance	65	68.4
No payment accepted	2	2.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	27	28.4
IHS/638 contract care funds	28	29.5
Other payments	5	5.3
Sliding fee scale	66	69.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	66	69.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	88	92.6
State substance abuse agency	73	76.8
State mental health department	43	45.3
State department of health	41	43.2
Hospital licensing authority	7	7.4
The Joint Commission	21	22.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	29	30.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	2.1
Council on Accreditation	1	1.1
Other state/local agency/organization	8	8.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	73	76.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	94	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	91	95.8
Screening for mental health disorders	76	80.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	87	91.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	57	60.0
Screening for tobacco use	70	73.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	64	67.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	70	73.7
Testing	79	83.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	48	50.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	69	72.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	28	29.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	29	30.5
HIV testing	21	22.1
STD testing	17	17.9
TB screening	31	32.6
Counseling	95	100.0
Individual counseling	95	100.0
Group counseling	88	92.6
Family counseling	81	85.3
Marital/couples counseling	67	70.5
Transitional Services	94	98.9
Discharge planning	90	94.7
Aftercare/continuing care	83	87.4
Pharmacotherapies	41	43.2
Antabuse®	7	7.4
Naltrexone (oral)	17	17.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	7	7.4
Campral®	4	4.2
Nicotine replacement	20	21.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	11.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	31	32.6
Methadone	3	3.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	9	9.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	4.2
Ancillary Services	94	98.9
Case management services	78	82.1
Social skills development	76	80.0
Mentoring/peer support	57	60.0
Child care for clients' children	9	9.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	72	75.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	31.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	51.6
Domestic violence services	51	53.7
Early intervention for HIV	28	29.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	51	53.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	28	29.5

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	61	64.2
Substance abuse education	92	96.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	51	53.7
Mental health services	72	75.8
Acupuncture	1	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	5	5.3
Self-help groups	45	47.4
Smoking cessation counseling	49	51.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	93	97.9
Relapse prevention	90	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	84	88.4
Motivational interviewing	84	88.4
Anger management	78	82.1
Brief intervention	80	84.2
12-step facilitation	62	65.3
Trauma-related counseling	77	81.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	62	65.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	49	51.6
Matrix Model	42	44.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	18	18.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	12.6
Other treatment approaches	20	21.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	21	1
Number of clients ²	284	3
Number of designated beds	333	4
Utilization rate ³	85.3	75.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	16	4

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	76	80.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	37	38.9
Adult women	29	30.5
DUI/DWI offenders	24	25.3
Adolescents	35	36.8
Adult men	20	21.1
Criminal justice clients	15	15.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	26	27.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	15.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	7.4
Veterans	6	6.3
Seniors or older adults	3	3.2
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	3.2
Active duty military	3	3.2
Members of military families	4	4.2
Other groups	14	14.7

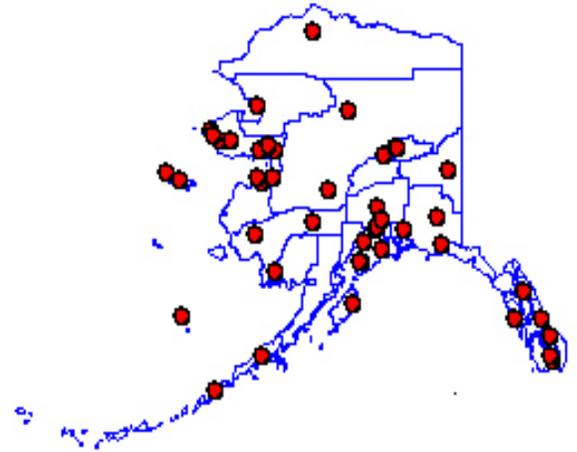
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	11	11.6
Any language other than English	20	21.1
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	3	15.0
Staff counselor only	10	50.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	35.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	6	35.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	13	76.5
Other	3	17.6

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arizona, 329 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37,920 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Arizona was 91.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	162	49.2	17,730	46.8	1,475	41.8
Private for-profit	118	35.9	13,336	35.2	780	22.1
Local, county, or community government	2	0.6	76	0.2	10	0.3
State government	1	0.3	130	0.3	--	--
Federal government	17	5.2	1,855	4.9	309	8.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	1.2	971	2.6	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	--	67	0.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	10	3.0	817	2.2	309	8.8
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	29	8.8	4,793	12.6	953	27.0
Total	329	100.0	37,920	100.0	3,527	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	129	39.2	14,495	38.2	758	21.5
Mental health services	11	3.3	--	1.7	130	3.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	169	51.4	--	55.2	2,388	67.7
General health care	9	2.7	--	2.2	170	4.8
Other	11	3.3	1,034	2.7	81	2.3
Total	329	100.0	37,920	100.0	3,527	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	295	93.9	18,110	48.0	324	
Clients with drug abuse only	271	86.3	11,458	30.4	220	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	269	85.7	8,182	21.7	150	
Total	314		37,750	100.0	694	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	261	79.3	35,290	93.1	65	3,189	90.4
Regular	236	71.7	21,518	56.7	40		
Intensive	161	48.9	7,305	19.3	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	8.2	550	1.5	8		
Detoxification	39	11.9	337	0.9	--		
Methadone maintenance	29	8.8	5,580	14.7	151		
Residential (non-hospital)	83	25.2	2,307	6.1	20	308	8.7
Short term (<30 days)	40	12.2	573	--	11		
Long term (30+ days)	70	21.3	1,572	4.1	15		
Detoxification	25	7.6	162	0.4	4		
Hospital Inpatient	22	6.7	323	0.9	10	30	0.9
Treatment	14	4.3	193	0.5	5		
Detoxification	22	6.7	130	0.3	5		
Total	329		37,920		47	3,527	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	28	2.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	5,566	88.7
Buprenorphine	120	1.9
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	589	9.4
Total	6,275	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	264	80.2
Private health insurance	182	55.3
Medicare	125	38.0
Medicaid	173	52.6
State-financed health insurance	117	35.6
Federal military insurance	92	28.0
No payment accepted	6	1.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	31	9.4
IHS/638 contract care funds	72	21.9
Other payments	36	10.9
Sliding fee scale	117	35.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	150	45.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	298	90.6
State substance abuse agency	148	45.0
State mental health department	141	42.9
State department of health	236	71.7
Hospital licensing authority	26	7.9
The Joint Commission	59	17.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	90	27.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	2.1
Council on Accreditation	14	4.3
Other state/local agency/organization	46	14.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	158	48.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	317	96.4
Screening for substance abuse	300	91.2
Screening for mental health disorders	238	72.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	291	88.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	183	55.6
Screening for tobacco use	170	51.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	193	58.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	171	52.0
Testing	251	76.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	172	52.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	226	68.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	57	17.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	62	18.8
HIV testing	94	28.6
STD testing	79	24.0
TB screening	115	35.0
Counseling	326	99.1
Individual counseling	311	94.5
Group counseling	310	94.2
Family counseling	272	82.7
Marital/couples counseling	215	65.3
Transitional Services	317	96.4
Discharge planning	299	90.9
Aftercare/continuing care	262	79.6
Pharmacotherapies	194	59.0
Antabuse®	71	21.6
Naltrexone (oral)	84	25.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	44	13.4
Campral®	69	21.0
Nicotine replacement	71	21.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	49	14.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	156	47.4
Methadone	37	11.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	76	23.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	51	15.5
Ancillary Services	326	99.1
Case management services	250	76.0
Social skills development	246	74.8
Mentoring/peer support	202	61.4
Child care for clients' children	23	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	199	60.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	146	44.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	165	50.2
Domestic violence services	162	49.2
Early intervention for HIV	81	24.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	152	46.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	122	37.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	172	52.3
Substance abuse education	314	95.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	188	57.1
Mental health services	240	72.9
Acupuncture	35	10.6
Residential beds for clients' children	16	4.9
Self-help groups	165	50.2
Smoking cessation counseling	97	29.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	325	98.8
Relapse prevention	319	97.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	306	93.0
Motivational interviewing	286	86.9
Anger management	278	84.5
Brief intervention	265	80.5
12-step facilitation	214	65.0
Trauma-related counseling	227	69.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	189	57.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	131	39.8
Matrix Model	160	48.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	38	11.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	56	17.0
Other treatment approaches	68	20.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	64	10
Number of clients ²	1,688	142
Number of designated beds	1,870	161
Utilization rate ³	90.3	88.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	278	84.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	116	35.3
Adult women	115	35.0
DUI/DWI offenders	109	33.1
Adolescents	98	29.8
Adult men	77	23.4
Criminal justice clients	82	24.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	89	27.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	38	11.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	25	7.6
Veterans	28	8.5
Seniors or older adults	28	8.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	28	8.5
Active duty military	20	6.1
Members of military families	20	6.1
Other groups	61	18.5

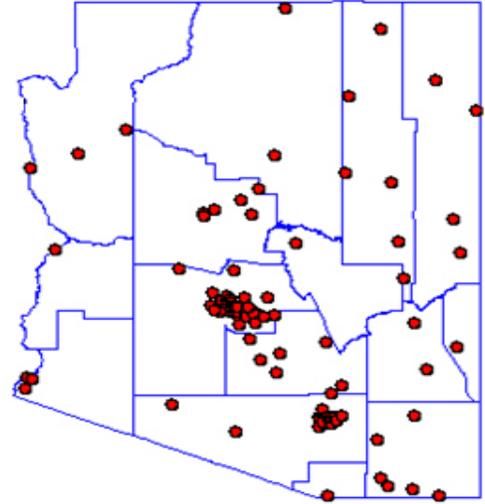
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	144	43.8
Any language other than English	205	62.3
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	40	19.5
Staff counselor only	59	28.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	106	51.7
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	147	89.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	52	31.5
Other	33	20.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arkansas, 95 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,440 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 97.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	80	84.2	2,990	67.3	418	96.5
Private for-profit	10	10.5	738	16.6	15	3.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1.1	115	2.6	--	--
Federal government	4	4.2	597	13.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	4.2	597	13.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	95	100.0	4,440	100.0	433	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	37.9	2,093	47.1	47	10.9
Mental health services	27	28.4	--	28.7	49	11.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	25	26.3	--	19.2	288	66.5
General health care	3	3.2	--	1.2	--	--
Other	4	4.2	168	3.8	49	11.3
Total	95	100.0	4,440	100.0	433	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	82	96.5	2,228	51.9	89	
Clients with drug abuse only	63	74.1	1,457	34.0	60	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	67	78.8	605	14.1	25	
Total	85		4,290	100.0	174	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	86	90.5	3,703	83.4	28	370	85.5
Regular	83	87.4	2,255	50.8	15		
Intensive	51	53.7	563	12.7	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	29.5	176	4.0	--		
Detoxification	3	3.2	85	1.9	1		
Methadone maintenance	6	6.3	624	14.1	114		
Residential (non-hospital)	28	29.5	701	15.8	20	63	14.5
Short term (<30 days)	19	20.0	284	--	17		
Long term (30+ days)	26	27.4	363	8.2	12		
Detoxification	13	13.7	54	1.2	2		
Hospital Inpatient	8	8.4	36	0.8	3	--	--
Treatment	4	4.2	1	*	--		
Detoxification	7	7.4	35	0.8	3		
Total	95		4,440		31	433	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	625	78.2
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	174	21.8
Total	799	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	85	89.5
Private health insurance	64	67.4
Medicare	24	25.3
Medicaid	38	40.0
State-financed health insurance	16	16.8
Federal military insurance	37	38.9
No payment accepted	2	2.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	18	18.9
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	2.1
Other payments	5	5.3
Sliding fee scale	72	75.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	60	63.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	87	91.6
State substance abuse agency	74	77.9
State mental health department	42	44.2
State department of health	46	48.4
Hospital licensing authority	5	5.3
The Joint Commission	15	15.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	56	58.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	11	11.6
Other state/local agency/organization	7	7.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	68	71.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	95	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	89	93.7
Screening for mental health disorders	81	85.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	85	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	56	58.9
Screening for tobacco use	61	64.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	65	68.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	64	67.4
Testing	83	87.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	46.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	82	86.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	12	12.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	14.7
HIV testing	25	26.3
STD testing	18	18.9
TB screening	20	21.1
Counseling	93	97.9
Individual counseling	93	97.9
Group counseling	86	90.5
Family counseling	87	91.6
Marital/couples counseling	52	54.7
Transitional Services	93	97.9
Discharge planning	92	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	81	85.3
Pharmacotherapies	49	51.6
Antabuse®	8	8.4
Naltrexone (oral)	8	8.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	5	5.3
Campral®	12	12.6
Nicotine replacement	17	17.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	14.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	44.2
Methadone	4	4.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	13.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	10.5
Ancillary Services	95	100.0
Case management services	84	88.4
Social skills development	70	73.7
Mentoring/peer support	41	43.2
Child care for clients' children	4	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	57.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	32	33.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	51.6
Domestic violence services	41	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	25	26.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	56	58.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	38	40.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	44	46.3
Substance abuse education	89	93.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	42	44.2
Mental health services	63	66.3
Acupuncture	2	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	6	6.3
Self-help groups	44	46.3
Smoking cessation counseling	61	64.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	92	96.8
Relapse prevention	90	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	86	90.5
Motivational interviewing	82	86.3
Anger management	83	87.4
Brief intervention	83	87.4
12-step facilitation	72	75.8
Trauma-related counseling	73	76.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	53	55.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	48	50.5
Matrix Model	63	66.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	8	8.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	20.0
Other treatment approaches	12	12.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	20	5
Number of clients ²	514	32
Number of designated beds	573	50
Utilization rate ³	89.7	64.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	75	78.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	36	37.9
Adult women	15	15.8
DUI/DWI offenders	30	31.6
Adolescents	34	35.8
Adult men	11	11.6
Criminal justice clients	21	22.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	20	21.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	11.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	7.4
Veterans	14	14.7
Seniors or older adults	2	2.1
LGBTQ ¹ clients	8	8.4
Active duty military	6	6.3
Members of military families	7	7.4
Other groups	10	10.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

2012 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arkansas, 95 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,440 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 97.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	80	84.2	2,990	67.3	418	96.5
Private for-profit	10	10.5	738	16.6	15	3.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1.1	115	2.6	--	--
Federal government	4	4.2	597	13.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	4.2	597	13.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	95	100.0	4,440	100.0	433	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	37.9	2,093	47.1	47	10.9
Mental health services	27	28.4	--	28.7	49	11.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	25	26.3	--	19.2	288	66.5
General health care	3	3.2	--	1.2	--	--
Other	4	4.2	168	3.8	49	11.3
Total	95	100.0	4,440	100.0	433	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	82	96.5	2,228	51.9	89	
Clients with drug abuse only	63	74.1	1,457	34.0	60	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	67	78.8	605	14.1	25	
Total	85		4,290	100.0	174	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	86	90.5	3,703	83.4	28	370	85.5
Regular	83	87.4	2,255	50.8	15		
Intensive	51	53.7	563	12.7	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	29.5	176	4.0	--		
Detoxification	3	3.2	85	1.9	1		
Methadone maintenance	6	6.3	624	14.1	114		
Residential (non-hospital)	28	29.5	701	15.8	20	63	14.5
Short term (<30 days)	19	20.0	284	--	17		
Long term (30+ days)	26	27.4	363	8.2	12		
Detoxification	13	13.7	54	1.2	2		
Hospital Inpatient	8	8.4	36	0.8	3	--	--
Treatment	4	4.2	1	*	--		
Detoxification	7	7.4	35	0.8	3		
Total	95		4,440		31	433	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	625	78.2
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	174	21.8
Total	799	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	85	89.5
Private health insurance	64	67.4
Medicare	24	25.3
Medicaid	38	40.0
State-financed health insurance	16	16.8
Federal military insurance	37	38.9
No payment accepted	2	2.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	18	18.9
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	2.1
Other payments	5	5.3
Sliding fee scale	72	75.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	60	63.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	87	91.6
State substance abuse agency	74	77.9
State mental health department	42	44.2
State department of health	46	48.4
Hospital licensing authority	5	5.3
The Joint Commission	15	15.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	56	58.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	11	11.6
Other state/local agency/organization	7	7.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	68	71.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	95	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	89	93.7
Screening for mental health disorders	81	85.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	85	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	56	58.9
Screening for tobacco use	61	64.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	65	68.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	64	67.4
Testing	83	87.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	46.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	82	86.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	12	12.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	14.7
HIV testing	25	26.3
STD testing	18	18.9
TB screening	20	21.1
Counseling	93	97.9
Individual counseling	93	97.9
Group counseling	86	90.5
Family counseling	87	91.6
Marital/couples counseling	52	54.7
Transitional Services	93	97.9
Discharge planning	92	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	81	85.3
Pharmacotherapies	49	51.6
Antabuse®	8	8.4
Naltrexone (oral)	8	8.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	5	5.3
Campral®	12	12.6
Nicotine replacement	17	17.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	14.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	44.2
Methadone	4	4.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	13.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	10.5
Ancillary Services	95	100.0
Case management services	84	88.4
Social skills development	70	73.7
Mentoring/peer support	41	43.2
Child care for clients' children	4	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	57.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	32	33.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	51.6
Domestic violence services	41	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	25	26.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	56	58.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	38	40.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	44	46.3
Substance abuse education	89	93.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	42	44.2
Mental health services	63	66.3
Acupuncture	2	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	6	6.3
Self-help groups	44	46.3
Smoking cessation counseling	61	64.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	92	96.8
Relapse prevention	90	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	86	90.5
Motivational interviewing	82	86.3
Anger management	83	87.4
Brief intervention	83	87.4
12-step facilitation	72	75.8
Trauma-related counseling	73	76.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	53	55.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	48	50.5
Matrix Model	63	66.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	8	8.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	20.0
Other treatment approaches	12	12.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	20	5
Number of clients ²	514	32
Number of designated beds	573	50
Utilization rate ³	89.7	64.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	75	78.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	36	37.9
Adult women	15	15.8
DUI/DWI offenders	30	31.6
Adolescents	34	35.8
Adult men	11	11.6
Criminal justice clients	21	22.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	20	21.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	11.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	7.4
Veterans	14	14.7
Seniors or older adults	2	2.1
LGBTQ ¹ clients	8	8.4
Active duty military	6	6.3
Members of military families	7	7.4
Other groups	10	10.5

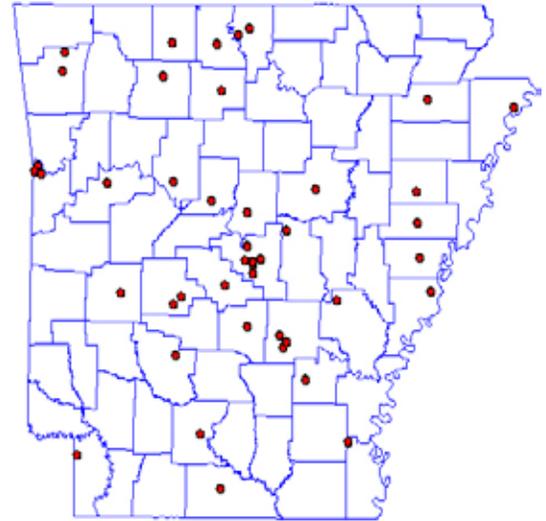
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	40	42.1
Any language other than English	44	46.3
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	36	81.8
Staff counselor only	6	13.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	4.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In California, 1,611 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 125,756 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in California was 94.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	1,007	62.5	64,566	51.3	9,157	71.5
Private for-profit	401	24.9	44,140	35.1	1,811	14.1
Local, county, or community government	135	8.4	11,873	9.4	1,627	12.7
State government	6	0.4	477	0.4	64	0.5
Federal government	29	1.8	3,803	3.0	26	0.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	15	0.9	2,994	2.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	8	--	562	0.4	--	--
Indian Health Service	6	0.4	247	0.2	26	0.2
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	33	2.0	897	0.7	114	0.9
Total	1,611	100.0	125,756	100.0	12,799	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1,078	66.9	91,143	72.5	8,266	64.6
Mental health services	65	4.0	3,516	2.8	442	3.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	398	24.7	3,580	19.6	3,792	29.6
General health care	33	2.0	--	2.8	134	1.0
Other	37	2.3	2,928	2.3	165	1.3
Total	1,611	100.0	125,756	100.0	12,799	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,438	91.9	54,194	43.2	163
Clients with drug abuse only	1,302	83.2	47,374	37.7	154
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1,210	77.3	23,934	19.1	76
Total	1,565		125,502	100.0	393

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 46.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1,176	73.0	108,050	85.9	42	12,249	95.7
Regular	1,060	65.8	60,965	48.5	22		
Intensive	625	38.8	13,009	10.3	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	245	15.2	3,309	2.6	2		
Detoxification	228	14.2	3,042	2.4	3		
Methadone maintenance	152	9.4	27,725	22.0	166		
Residential (non-hospital)	571	35.4	16,533	13.1	16	520	4.1
Short term (<30 days)	327	20.3	2,785	--	3		
Long term (30+ days)	520	32.3	12,000	9.5	12		
Detoxification	169	10.5	1,748	1.4	3		
Hospital Inpatient	48	3.0	1,173	0.9	11	30	0.2
Treatment	38	2.4	707	0.6	5		
Detoxification	44	2.7	466	0.4	6		
Total	1,611		125,756		36	12,799	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	139	11.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	30,065	94.1
Buprenorphine	182	0.6
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	1,715	5.4
Total	31,962	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,351	83.9
Private health insurance	732	45.4
Medicare	305	18.9
Medicaid	521	32.3
State-financed health insurance	329	20.4
Federal military insurance	225	14.0
No payment accepted	67	4.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	158	9.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	68	4.2
Other payments	102	6.3
Sliding fee scale	1,043	64.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	883	54.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,486	92.2
State substance abuse agency	1,355	84.1
State mental health department	275	17.1
State department of health	329	20.4
Hospital licensing authority	63	3.9
The Joint Commission	145	9.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	303	18.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	59	3.7
Council on Accreditation	76	4.7
Other state/local agency/organization	153	9.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	963	59.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	1,583	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	1,535	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	868	53.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,387	86.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	491	30.5
Screening for tobacco use	670	41.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	1,043	64.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	678	42.1
Testing	1,470	91.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	931	57.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,415	87.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	294	18.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	374	23.2
HIV testing	567	35.2
STD testing	356	22.1
TB screening	611	37.9
Counseling	1,595	99.0
Individual counseling	1,576	97.8
Group counseling	1,512	93.9
Family counseling	1,132	70.3
Marital/couples counseling	754	46.8
Transitional Services	1,527	94.8
Discharge planning	1,473	91.4
Aftercare/continuing care	1,236	76.7
Pharmacotherapies	608	37.7
Antabuse®	204	12.7
Naltrexone (oral)	199	12.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	121	7.5
Campral®	152	9.4
Nicotine replacement	249	15.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	187	11.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	361	22.4
Methadone	191	11.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	283	17.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	190	11.8
Ancillary Services	1,601	99.4
Case management services	1,434	89.0
Social skills development	1,332	82.7
Mentoring/peer support	1,112	69.0
Child care for clients' children	222	13.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	908	56.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	737	45.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	924	57.4
Domestic violence services	699	43.4
Early intervention for HIV	557	34.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1,096	68.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	855	53.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	1,013	62.9
Substance abuse education	1,572	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	817	50.7
Mental health services	775	48.1
Acupuncture	91	5.6
Residential beds for clients' children	98	6.1
Self-help groups	974	60.5
Smoking cessation counseling	570	35.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,565	97.1
Relapse prevention	1,505	93.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1,333	82.7
Motivational interviewing	1,343	83.4
Anger management	1,324	82.2
Brief intervention	1,276	79.2
12-step facilitation	1,225	76.0
Trauma-related counseling	1,088	67.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	1,062	65.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	533	33.1
Matrix Model	702	43.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	257	16.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	259	16.1
Other treatment approaches	214	13.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	489	36
Number of clients ²	14,351	1,046
Number of designated beds	14,331	960
Utilization rate ³	100.1	109.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	27

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,358	84.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	616	38.2
Adult women	554	34.4
DUI/DWI offenders	132	8.2
Adolescents	483	30.0
Adult men	448	27.8
Criminal justice clients	428	26.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	447	27.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	285	17.7
Persons with HIV or AIDS	167	10.4
Veterans	132	8.2
Seniors or older adults	150	9.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	142	8.8
Active duty military	85	5.3
Members of military families	78	4.8
Other groups	237	14.7

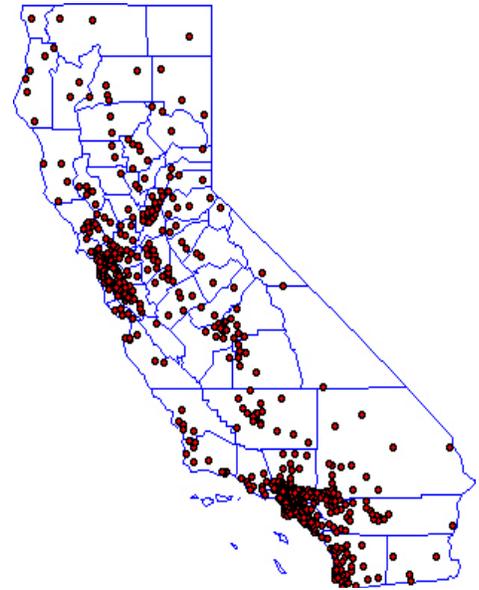
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	298	18.5
Any language other than English	821	51.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	67	8.2
Staff counselor only	534	65.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	220	26.8
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	730	96.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	13	1.7
Other	194	25.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Colorado, 443 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 38,825 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Colorado was 90.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	171	38.6	15,184	39.1	796	42.5
Private for-profit	239	54.0	19,466	50.1	929	49.7
Local, county, or community government	10	2.3	518	1.3	40	2.1
State government	16	3.6	1,887	4.9	90	4.8
Federal government	6	1.4	1,718	4.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	0.9	1,243	3.2	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	0.5	475	1.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.2	52	0.1	16	0.9
Total	443	100.0	38,825	100.0	1,871	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	213	48.1	19,199	49.5	534	28.5
Mental health services	34	7.7	2,234	5.8	58	3.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	178	40.2	312	42.6	1,270	67.9
General health care	5	1.1	--	0.8	8	0.4
Other	13	2.9	525	1.4	1	0.1
Total	443	100.0	38,825	100.0	1,871	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	419	95.4	15,327	40.4	363	
Clients with drug abuse only	369	84.1	8,596	22.7	208	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	403	91.8	14,006	36.9	341	
Total	439		37,929	100.0	911	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	404	91.2	36,831	94.9	60	1,714	91.6
Regular	396	89.4	31,046	80.0	52		
Intensive	208	47.0	3,238	8.3	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	4.3	114	0.3	--		
Detoxification	23	5.2	321	0.8	--		
Methadone maintenance	15	3.4	2,112	5.4	121		
Residential (non-hospital)	64	14.4	1,677	4.3	17	147	7.9
Short term (<30 days)	32	7.2	428	1.1	11		
Long term (30+ days)	46	10.4	987	2.5	12		
Detoxification	21	4.7	262	0.7	6		
Hospital Inpatient	10	2.3	317	0.8	12	10	0.5
Treatment	8	1.8	261	0.7	10		
Detoxification	8	1.8	56	0.1	7		
Total	443		38,825		58	1,871	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,255	89.3
Buprenorphine	104	4.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	165	6.5
Total	2,524	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	425	95.9
Private health insurance	210	47.4
Medicare	75	16.9
Medicaid	218	49.2
State-financed health insurance	104	23.5
Federal military insurance	108	24.4
No payment accepted	6	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	240	54.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	14	3.2
Other payments	34	7.7
Sliding fee scale	341	77.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	148	33.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	437	98.6
State substance abuse agency	426	96.2
State mental health department	180	40.6
State department of health	149	33.6
Hospital licensing authority	12	2.7
The Joint Commission	30	6.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	18	4.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	2.5
Council on Accreditation	6	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	29	6.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	220	49.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	435	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	422	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	305	68.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	389	87.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	219	49.4
Screening for tobacco use	226	51.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	225	50.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	206	46.5
Testing	373	84.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	351	79.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	323	72.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	121	27.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	129	29.1
HIV testing	47	10.6
STD testing	39	8.8
TB screening	122	27.5
Counseling	441	99.5
Individual counseling	431	97.3
Group counseling	430	97.1
Family counseling	329	74.3
Marital/couples counseling	293	66.1
Transitional Services	417	94.1
Discharge planning	405	91.4
Aftercare/continuing care	352	79.5
Pharmacotherapies	280	63.2
Antabuse®	219	49.4
Naltrexone (oral)	127	28.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	69	15.6
Campral®	106	23.9
Nicotine replacement	74	16.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	59	13.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	133	30.0
Methadone	29	6.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	67	15.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	39	8.8
Ancillary Services	439	99.1
Case management services	333	75.2
Social skills development	290	65.5
Mentoring/peer support	216	48.8
Child care for clients' children	25	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	154	34.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	138	31.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	139	31.4
Domestic violence services	167	37.7
Early intervention for HIV	63	14.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	162	36.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	136	30.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	130	29.3
Substance abuse education	427	96.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	98	22.1
Mental health services	276	62.3
Acupuncture	20	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.6
Self-help groups	118	26.6
Smoking cessation counseling	162	36.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	436	98.4
Relapse prevention	424	95.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	430	97.1
Motivational interviewing	392	88.5
Anger management	372	84.0
Brief intervention	320	72.2
12-step facilitation	197	44.5
Trauma-related counseling	309	69.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	237	53.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	173	39.1
Matrix Model	178	40.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	41	9.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	125	28.2
Other treatment approaches	71	16.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	48	7
Number of clients ²	1,299	90
Number of designated beds	1,393	116
Utilization rate ³	93.3	77.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	417	94.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	189	42.7
Adult women	141	31.8
DUI/DWI offenders	295	66.6
Adolescents	168	37.9
Adult men	111	25.1
Criminal justice clients	227	51.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	114	25.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	63	14.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	29	6.5
Veterans	27	6.1
Seniors or older adults	35	7.9
LGBTQ ¹ clients	36	8.1
Active duty military	17	3.8
Members of military families	19	4.3
Other groups	70	15.8

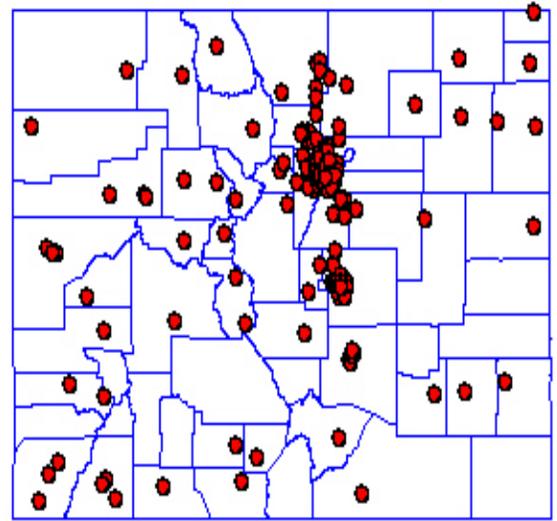
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	77	17.4
Any language other than English	151	34.1
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	14	9.3
Staff counselor only	99	65.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	38	25.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	134	97.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.7
Other	19	13.9

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Connecticut, 223 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37,022 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 93.6%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	194	87.0	33,366	90.1	451	91.5
Private for-profit	16	7.2	2,537	6.9	36	7.3
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	70	0.2	2	0.4
State government	6	2.7	583	1.6	2	0.4
Federal government	3	1.3	435	1.2	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.9	403	1.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.4	32	0.1	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	0.9	31	0.1	2	0.4
Total	223	100.0	37,022	100.0	493	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	101	45.3	16,840	45.5	191	38.7
Mental health services	6	2.7	456	1.2	8	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	107	48.0	--	51.9	291	59.0
General health care	2	0.9	354	1.0	--	--
Other	7	3.1	157	0.4	3	0.6
Total	223	100.0	37,022	100.0	493	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	204	93.2	15,733	43.1	554	
Clients with drug abuse only	190	86.8	16,098	44.1	570	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	168	76.7	4,665	12.8	164	
Total	219		36,496	100.0	1,287	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	166	74.4	35,160	95.0	100	465	94.3
Regular	143	64.1	15,863	42.8	48		
Intensive	91	40.8	4,342	11.7	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	14.3	314	0.8	9		
Detoxification	32	14.3	608	1.6	8		
Methadone maintenance	36	16.1	14,033	37.9	397		
Residential (non-hospital)	65	29.1	1,596	4.3	16	26	5.3
Short term (<30 days)	26	11.7	475	1.3	18		
Long term (30+ days)	47	21.1	1,050	2.8	12		
Detoxification	5	2.2	71	0.2	16		
Hospital Inpatient	14	6.3	266	0.7	15	2	0.4
Treatment	12	5.4	136	0.4	--		
Detoxification	13	5.8	130	0.4	6		
Total	223		37,022		55	493	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	39	3.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	13,856	95.5
Buprenorphine	186	1.3
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	469	3.2
Total	14,511	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	201	90.1
Private health insurance	167	74.9
Medicare	108	48.4
Medicaid	180	80.7
State-financed health insurance	151	67.7
Federal military insurance	79	35.4
No payment accepted	2	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	59	26.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	1.3
Other payments	5	2.2
Sliding fee scale	164	73.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	127	57.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	215	96.4
State substance abuse agency	155	69.5
State mental health department	141	63.2
State department of health	201	90.1
Hospital licensing authority	26	11.7
The Joint Commission	73	32.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	74	33.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	2.2
Council on Accreditation	25	11.2
Other state/local agency/organization	11	4.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	157	70.4

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	214	96.0
Screening for substance abuse	209	93.7
Screening for mental health disorders	194	87.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	207	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	144	64.6
Screening for tobacco use	162	72.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	99	44.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	30.5
Testing	208	93.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	178	79.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	206	92.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	69	30.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	71	31.8
HIV testing	79	35.4
STD testing	60	26.9
TB screening	80	35.9
Counseling	220	98.7
Individual counseling	214	96.0
Group counseling	216	96.9
Family counseling	197	88.3
Marital/couples counseling	152	68.2
Transitional Services	222	99.6
Discharge planning	219	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	182	81.6
Pharmacotherapies	159	71.3
Antabuse®	62	27.8
Naltrexone (oral)	60	26.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	17	7.6
Campral®	70	31.4
Nicotine replacement	60	26.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	57	25.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	151	67.7
Methadone	57	25.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	44	19.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16	7.2
Ancillary Services	223	100.0
Case management services	175	78.5
Social skills development	173	77.6
Mentoring/peer support	124	55.6
Child care for clients' children	24	10.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	169	75.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	91	40.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	129	57.8
Domestic violence services	91	40.8
Early intervention for HIV	67	30.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	118	52.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	97	43.5

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	124	55.6
Substance abuse education	220	98.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	99	44.4
Mental health services	189	84.8
Acupuncture	17	7.6
Residential beds for clients' children	11	4.9
Self-help groups	129	57.8
Smoking cessation counseling	92	41.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	220	98.7
Relapse prevention	214	96.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	210	94.2
Motivational interviewing	207	92.8
Anger management	208	93.3
Brief intervention	185	83.0
12-step facilitation	183	82.1
Trauma-related counseling	195	87.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	117	52.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	84	37.7
Matrix Model	49	22.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	7.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	27	12.1
Other treatment approaches	31	13.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	59	7
Number of clients ²	1,477	212
Number of designated beds	1,604	232
Utilization rate ³	92.1	91.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	27	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	187	83.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	130	58.3
Adult women	115	51.6
DUI/DWI offenders	23	10.3
Adolescents	27	12.1
Adult men	90	40.4
Criminal justice clients	47	21.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	106	47.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	15.7
Persons with HIV or AIDS	29	13.0
Veterans	12	5.4
Seniors or older adults	35	15.7
LGBTQ ¹ clients	17	7.6
Active duty military	6	2.7
Members of military families	4	1.8
Other groups	39	17.5

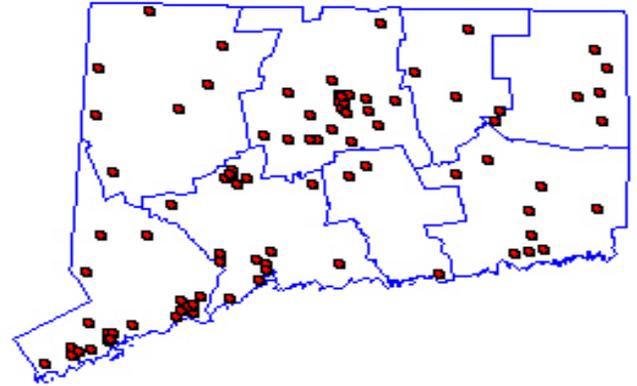
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	54	24.2
Any language other than English	117	52.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	8	6.8
Staff counselor only	74	63.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	35	29.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	106	97.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.9
Other	31	28.4

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Delaware, 40 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,258 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Delaware was 95.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	26	65.0	2,533	40.5	30	4.9
Private for-profit	12	30.0	3,630	58.0	580	95.1
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	5.0	95	1.5	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2.5	75	1.2	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	2.5	20	0.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	40	100.0	6,258	100.0	610	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	22	55.0	2,373	37.9	243	39.8
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	15	37.5	3,579	57.2	358	58.7
General health care	1	2.5	75	1.2	--	--
Other	2	5.0	231	3.7	9	1.5
Total	40	100.0	6,258	100.0	610	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	37	92.5	1,650	26.4	200
Clients with drug abuse only	34	85.0	3,706	59.2	491
Clients with alcohol abuse only	34	85.0	902	14.4	102
Total	40		6,258	100.0	793

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	32	80.0	5,993	95.8	102	610	100.0
Regular	29	72.5	3,093	49.4	53		
Intensive	12	30.0	179	2.9	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	22.5	135	2.2	15		
Detoxification	5	12.5	5	0.1	--		
Methadone maintenance	9	22.5	2,581	41.2	134		
Residential (non-hospital)	9	22.5	195	3.1	16	--	--
Short term (<30 days)	1	2.5	10	0.2	10		
Long term (30+ days)	9	22.5	185	3.0	16		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	3	7.5	70	1.1	29	--	--
Treatment	2	5.0	21	0.3	11		
Detoxification	2	5.0	49	0.8	25		
Total	40		6,258		75	610	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,460	92.4
Buprenorphine	149	5.6
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	53	2.0
Total	2,662	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	34	85.0
Private health insurance	25	62.5
Medicare	13	32.5
Medicaid	28	70.0
State-financed health insurance	18	45.0
Federal military insurance	6	15.0
No payment accepted	3	7.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	1	2.5
Sliding fee scale	27	67.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	20	50.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	38	95.0
State substance abuse agency	35	87.5
State mental health department	13	32.5
State department of health	11	27.5
Hospital licensing authority	3	7.5
The Joint Commission	17	42.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	40.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	5.0
Council on Accreditation	3	7.5
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	27	67.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	38	95.0
Screening for substance abuse	38	95.0
Screening for mental health disorders	33	82.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	37	92.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	55.0
Screening for tobacco use	22	55.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	23	57.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	15	37.5
Testing	40	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	33	82.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	38	95.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	9	22.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	11	27.5
HIV testing	18	45.0
STD testing	10	25.0
TB screening	16	40.0
Counseling	40	100.0
Individual counseling	40	100.0
Group counseling	37	92.5
Family counseling	34	85.0
Marital/couples counseling	27	67.5
Transitional Services	40	100.0
Discharge planning	39	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	35	87.5
Pharmacotherapies	24	60.0
Antabuse®	8	20.0
Naltrexone (oral)	11	27.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	11	27.5
Campral®	11	27.5
Nicotine replacement	11	27.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	6	15.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	42.5
Methadone	9	22.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	11	27.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	12.5
Ancillary Services	40	100.0
Case management services	32	80.0
Social skills development	29	72.5
Mentoring/peer support	21	52.5
Child care for clients' children	2	5.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	62.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	20	50.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	27	67.5
Domestic violence services	13	32.5
Early intervention for HIV	18	45.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	23	57.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	20	50.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	67.5
Substance abuse education	40	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	47.5
Mental health services	30	75.0
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	24	60.0
Smoking cessation counseling	17	42.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	40	100.0
Relapse prevention	40	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	39	97.5
Motivational interviewing	39	97.5
Anger management	33	82.5
Brief intervention	31	77.5
12-step facilitation	34	85.0
Trauma-related counseling	37	92.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	27	67.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	21	52.5
Matrix Model	14	35.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	25.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	32.5
Other treatment approaches	7	17.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	9	2
Number of clients ²	195	69
Number of designated beds	203	53
Utilization rate ³	96.1	130.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	27

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	34	85.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	27	67.5
Adult women	12	30.0
DUI/DWI offenders	13	32.5
Adolescents	9	22.5
Adult men	12	30.0
Criminal justice clients	11	27.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	18	45.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	8	20.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	20.0
Veterans	5	12.5
Seniors or older adults	11	27.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	5	12.5
Active duty military	4	10.0
Members of military families	2	5.0
Other groups	7	17.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	7	17.5
Any language other than English	15	37.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	4	26.7
Staff counselor only	9	60.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	13.3
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	11	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — The District of Columbia National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the District of Columbia, 39 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,217 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 90.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	30	76.9	2,844	67.4	12	100.0
Private for-profit	7	17.9	1,059	25.1	--	--
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	5.1	314	7.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2.6	235	5.6	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	2.6	79	1.9	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	39	100.0	4,217	100.0	12	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	20	51.3	2,704	64.1	--	--
Mental health services	1	2.6	40	0.9	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	16	41.0	1,114	26.4	12	100.0
General health care	1	2.6	344	8.2	--	--
Other	1	2.6	15	0.4	--	--
Total	39	100.0	4,217	100.0	12	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	37	94.9	1,656	39.3	316	
Clients with drug abuse only	32	82.1	2,112	50.1	402	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	32	82.1	450	10.7	86	
Total	39		4,217	100.0	804	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	26	66.7	3,645	86.4	54	12	100.0
Regular	25	64.1	1,103	26.2	25		
Intensive	18	46.2	517	12.3	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	12.8	70	1.7	3		
Detoxification	4	10.3	610	14.5	4		
Methadone maintenance	7	17.9	1,345	31.9	--		
Residential (non-hospital)	15	38.5	548	13.0	17	--	--
Short term (<30 days)	14	35.9	286	6.8	12		
Long term (30+ days)	11	28.2	247	5.9	21		
Detoxification	1	2.6	15	0.4	15		
Hospital Inpatient	4	10.3	24	0.6	7	--	--
Treatment	4	10.3	10	0.2	2		
Detoxification	3	7.7	14	0.3	6		
Total	39		4,217		49	12	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	1,345	94.3
Buprenorphine	12	0.8
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	70	4.9
Total	1,427	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	19	48.7
Private health insurance	16	41.0
Medicare	8	20.5
Medicaid	16	41.0
State-financed health insurance	18	46.2
Federal military insurance	6	15.4
No payment accepted	4	10.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	13	33.3
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	2.6
Other payments	1	2.6
Sliding fee scale	8	20.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	25	64.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	38	97.4
State substance abuse agency	34	87.2
State mental health department	11	28.2
State department of health	34	87.2
Hospital licensing authority	3	7.7
The Joint Commission	5	12.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	7	17.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	2.6
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	4	10.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	30	76.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	38	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	34	87.2
Screening for mental health disorders	29	74.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	35	89.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	15	38.5
Screening for tobacco use	15	38.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	23	59.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6	15.4
Testing	39	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	36	92.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	38	97.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	9	23.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	10	25.6
HIV testing	23	59.0
STD testing	10	25.6
TB screening	16	41.0
Counseling	39	100.0
Individual counseling	38	97.4
Group counseling	39	100.0
Family counseling	28	71.8
Marital/couples counseling	16	41.0
Transitional Services	39	100.0
Discharge planning	38	97.4
Aftercare/continuing care	33	84.6
Pharmacotherapies	22	56.4
Antabuse®	6	15.4
Naltrexone (oral)	6	15.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	3	7.7
Campral®	8	20.5
Nicotine replacement	8	20.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	5	12.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	43.6
Methadone	7	17.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	12	30.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	10.3
Ancillary Services	39	100.0
Case management services	37	94.9
Social skills development	33	84.6
Mentoring/peer support	26	66.7
Child care for clients' children	--	--
Assistance with obtaining social services	26	66.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	46.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	25	64.1
Domestic violence services	11	28.2
Early intervention for HIV	21	53.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	79.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	19	48.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	29	74.4
Substance abuse education	39	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	25	64.1
Mental health services	26	66.7
Acupuncture	1	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	20	51.3
Smoking cessation counseling	10	25.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	39	100.0
Relapse prevention	39	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	34	87.2
Motivational interviewing	36	92.3
Anger management	34	87.2
Brief intervention	32	82.1
12-step facilitation	31	79.5
Trauma-related counseling	25	64.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	22	56.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	19	48.7
Matrix Model	20	51.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	7	17.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	20.5
Other treatment approaches	7	17.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	14	3
Number of clients ²	492	24
Number of designated beds	609	50
Utilization rate ³	80.8	48.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	44	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	37	94.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	19	48.7
Adult women	17	43.6
DUI/DWI offenders	9	23.1
Adolescents	2	5.1
Adult men	17	43.6
Criminal justice clients	16	41.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	11	28.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	12.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	16	41.0
Veterans	8	20.5
Seniors or older adults	7	17.9
LGBTQ ¹ clients	13	33.3
Active duty military	2	5.1
Members of military families	2	5.1
Other groups	7	17.9

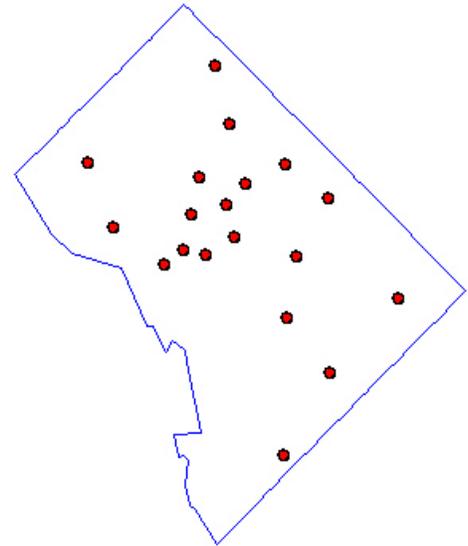
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	6	15.4
Any language other than English	13	33.3
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	2	15.4
Staff counselor only	9	69.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	15.4
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	11	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	18.2

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — The Federation of Micronesia National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the Federation of Micronesia, 1 substance abuse treatment facility was included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in the Federation of Micronesia was 100.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Private for-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	100.0	6	100.0	1	100.0
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100.0	6	100.0	1	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	1	100.0	6	100.0	1	100.0
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100.0	6	100.0	1	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100.0	3	50.0	--	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100.0	2	33.3	--	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100.0	1	16.7	--	
Total	1		6	100.0	--	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1	100.0	4	66.7	4	1	100.0
Regular	1	100.0	4	66.7	4		
Intensive	--	--	--	--	--		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Methadone maintenance	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential (non-hospital)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Short term (<30 days)	--	--	--	--	--		
Long term (30+ days)	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	1	100.0	2	33.3	2	--	--
Treatment	1	100.0	2	33.3	2		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	1		6		6	1	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	--	--
Total		

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	--	--
Private health insurance	--	--
Medicare	--	--
Medicaid	--	--
State-financed health insurance	--	--
Federal military insurance	--	--
No payment accepted	1	100.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	--	--
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	1	100.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1	100.0
State substance abuse agency	1	100.0
State mental health department	1	100.0
State department of health	1	100.0
Hospital licensing authority	1	100.0
The Joint Commission	--	--
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	--	--
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	--	--

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	1	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	1	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	1	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	100.0
Screening for tobacco use	1	100.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	1	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	1	100.0
Testing	1	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	--	--
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	1	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	1	100.0
HIV testing	1	100.0
STD testing	1	100.0
TB screening	1	100.0
Counseling	1	100.0
Individual counseling	1	100.0
Group counseling	1	100.0
Family counseling	1	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	1	100.0
Transitional Services	1	100.0
Discharge planning	1	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	1	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	1	100.0
Antabuse®	--	--
Naltrexone (oral)	--	--
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	--	--
Campral®	--	--
Nicotine replacement	--	--
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	--	--
Medications for psychiatric disorders	1	100.0
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	--	--
Buprenorphine without naloxone	--	--
Ancillary Services	1	100.0
Case management services	1	100.0
Social skills development	1	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	1	100.0
Child care for clients' children	1	100.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	--	--
Employment counseling or training for clients	1	100.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	1	100.0
Domestic violence services	1	100.0
Early intervention for HIV	1	100.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	1	100.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	1	100.0
Substance abuse education	1	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	100.0
Mental health services	1	100.0
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	1	100.0
Smoking cessation counseling	--	--

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1	100.0
Relapse prevention	1	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	--	--
Motivational interviewing	1	100.0
Anger management	--	--
Brief intervention	1	100.0
12-step facilitation	1	100.0
Trauma-related counseling	--	--
Contingency management/motivational incentives	--	--
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	--	--
Matrix Model	--	--
Computerized substance abuse treatment	--	--
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	--	--
Other treatment approaches	--	--

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	--	--
Number of clients ²	--	--
Number of designated beds	--	--
Utilization rate ³	--	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	--	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1	100.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	1	100.0
Adult women	--	--
DUI/DWI offenders	--	--
Adolescents	--	--
Adult men	1	100.0
Criminal justice clients	1	100.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	--	--
Pregnant or postpartum women	--	--
Persons with HIV or AIDS	--	--
Veterans	--	--
Seniors or older adults	--	--
LGBTQ ¹ clients	--	--
Active duty military	--	--
Members of military families	--	--
Other groups	1	100.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	100.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	--	--
Staff counselor only	1	100.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	100.0
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities

No Map Available

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Florida, 648 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 54,362 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Florida was 91.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	324	50.0	27,085	49.8	3,259	88.1
Private for-profit	285	44.0	22,540	41.5	413	11.2
Local, county, or community government	16	2.5	1,743	3.2	28	0.8
State government	5	0.8	336	0.6	--	--
Federal government	18	2.8	2,658	4.9	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	14	2.2	2,555	4.7	--	--
Dept. of Defense	4	0.6	103	0.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	648	100.0	54,362	100.0	3,700	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	341	52.6	35,532	65.4	1,579	42.7
Mental health services	36	5.6	1,110	2.0	57	1.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	248	38.3	16,388	30.1	2,021	54.6
General health care	10	1.5	710	1.3	43	1.2
Other	13	2.0	622	1.1	--	--
Total	648	100.0	54,362	100.0	3,700	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	597	95.2	22,856	42.4	137	
Clients with drug abuse only	543	86.6	22,221	41.2	137	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	517	82.5	8,874	16.4	55	
Total	627		53,951	100.0	328	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 21.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	541	83.5	47,780	87.9	44	3,176	85.8
Regular	489	75.5	27,651	50.9	30		
Intensive	250	38.6	3,249	6.0	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	134	20.7	1,914	3.5	5		
Detoxification	87	13.4	701	1.3	1		
Methadone maintenance	48	7.4	14,265	26.2	250		
Residential (non-hospital)	200	30.9	5,825	10.7	23	478	12.9
Short term (<30 days)	102	15.7	1,339	2.5	10		
Long term (30+ days)	156	24.1	3,710	6.8	19		
Detoxification	57	8.8	776	1.4	5		
Hospital Inpatient	37	5.7	757	1.4	12	46	1.2
Treatment	32	4.9	403	0.7	5		
Detoxification	33	5.1	354	0.7	6		
Total	648		54,362		45	3,700	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	42	3.6
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	14,561	90.6
Buprenorphine	222	1.4
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	1,282	8.0
Total	16,065	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	612	94.4
Private health insurance	414	63.9
Medicare	161	24.8
Medicaid	232	35.8
State-financed health insurance	156	24.1
Federal military insurance	208	32.1
No payment accepted	20	3.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	72	11.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	11	1.7
Other payments	23	3.5
Sliding fee scale	422	65.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	262	40.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	625	96.5
State substance abuse agency	547	84.4
State mental health department	164	25.3
State department of health	251	38.7
Hospital licensing authority	33	5.1
The Joint Commission	135	20.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	231	35.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	1.7
Council on Accreditation	21	3.2
Other state/local agency/organization	40	6.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	318	49.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	634	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	612	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	473	73.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	600	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	341	52.6
Screening for tobacco use	309	47.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	346	53.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	269	41.5
Testing	613	94.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	443	68.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	597	92.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	153	23.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	165	25.5
HIV testing	257	39.7
STD testing	156	24.1
TB screening	231	35.6
Counseling	641	98.9
Individual counseling	638	98.5
Group counseling	610	94.1
Family counseling	534	82.4
Marital/couples counseling	402	62.0
Transitional Services	616	95.1
Discharge planning	595	91.8
Aftercare/continuing care	488	75.3
Pharmacotherapies	326	50.3
Antabuse®	96	14.8
Naltrexone (oral)	126	19.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	75	11.6
Campral®	119	18.4
Nicotine replacement	150	23.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	105	16.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	263	40.6
Methadone	60	9.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	144	22.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	84	13.0
Ancillary Services	641	98.9
Case management services	499	77.0
Social skills development	468	72.2
Mentoring/peer support	339	52.3
Child care for clients' children	27	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	308	47.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	235	36.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	287	44.3
Domestic violence services	287	44.3
Early intervention for HIV	204	31.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	460	71.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	264	40.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	336	51.9
Substance abuse education	629	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	226	34.9
Mental health services	464	71.6
Acupuncture	48	7.4
Residential beds for clients' children	23	3.5
Self-help groups	340	52.5
Smoking cessation counseling	229	35.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	632	97.5
Relapse prevention	596	92.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	594	91.7
Motivational interviewing	540	83.3
Anger management	558	86.1
Brief intervention	511	78.9
12-step facilitation	506	78.1
Trauma-related counseling	483	74.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	370	57.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	347	53.5
Matrix Model	245	37.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	113	17.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	87	13.4
Other treatment approaches	102	15.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	174	27
Number of clients ²	5,414	535
Number of designated beds	5,885	638
Utilization rate ³	92.0	83.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	24

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	497	76.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	254	39.2
Adult women	168	25.9
DUI/DWI offenders	153	23.6
Adolescents	146	22.5
Adult men	131	20.2
Criminal justice clients	166	25.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	164	25.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	71	11.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	67	10.3
Veterans	72	11.1
Seniors or older adults	57	8.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	51	7.9
Active duty military	42	6.5
Members of military families	32	4.9
Other groups	72	11.1

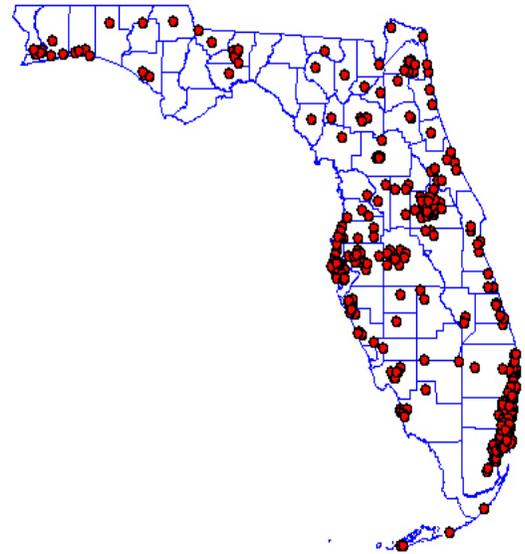
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	222	34.3
Any language other than English	324	50.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	59	18.2
Staff counselor only	166	51.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	99	30.6
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	257	97.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.4
Other	100	37.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Georgia, 278 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 21,129 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Georgia was 90.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	86	30.9	3,921	18.6	143	15.7
Private for-profit	118	42.4	12,800	60.6	538	59.0
Local, county, or community government	27	9.7	1,567	7.4	113	12.4
State government	38	13.7	1,958	9.3	118	12.9
Federal government	9	3.2	883	4.2	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	1.4	326	1.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	5	1.8	557	2.6	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	278	100.0	21,129	100.0	912	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	140	50.4	13,392	63.4	130	14.3
Mental health services	13	4.7	471	2.2	27	3.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	120	43.2	7,106	33.6	755	82.8
General health care	2	0.7	42	0.2	--	--
Other	3	1.1	118	0.6	--	--
Total	278	100.0	21,129	100.0	912	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	233	87.6	7,040	34.2	87	
Clients with drug abuse only	227	85.3	10,678	51.8	141	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	195	73.3	2,886	14.0	38	
Total	266		20,604	100.0	266	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	231	83.1	18,235	86.3	45	766	84.0
Regular	202	72.7	6,372	30.2	15		
Intensive	105	37.8	1,971	9.3	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	56	20.1	1,183	5.6	10		
Detoxification	53	19.1	267	1.3	--		
Methadone maintenance	52	18.7	8,442	40.0	154		
Residential (non-hospital)	75	27.0	2,064	9.8	20	72	7.9
Short term (<30 days)	30	10.8	384	1.8	9		
Long term (30+ days)	59	21.2	1,450	6.9	18		
Detoxification	18	6.5	230	1.1	8		
Hospital Inpatient	26	9.4	830	3.9	11	74	8.1
Treatment	23	8.3	605	2.9	7		
Detoxification	25	9.0	225	1.1	4		
Total	278		21,129		40	912	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	49	4.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	8,480	96.4
Buprenorphine	139	1.6
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	176	2.0
Total	8,795	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	255	91.7
Private health insurance	139	50.0
Medicare	99	35.6
Medicaid	137	49.3
State-financed health insurance	97	34.9
Federal military insurance	112	40.3
No payment accepted	9	3.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	6	2.2
Other payments	6	2.2
Sliding fee scale	154	55.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	133	47.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	266	95.7
State substance abuse agency	211	75.9
State mental health department	126	45.3
State department of health	112	40.3
Hospital licensing authority	26	9.4
The Joint Commission	59	21.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	154	55.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	16	5.8
Council on Accreditation	21	7.6
Other state/local agency/organization	39	14.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	116	41.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	274	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	262	94.2
Screening for mental health disorders	192	69.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	249	89.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	134	48.2
Screening for tobacco use	109	39.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	181	65.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	104	37.4
Testing	267	96.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	174	62.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	266	95.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	92	33.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	96	34.5
HIV testing	134	48.2
STD testing	121	43.5
TB screening	175	62.9
Counseling	276	99.3
Individual counseling	271	97.5
Group counseling	266	95.7
Family counseling	234	84.2
Marital/couples counseling	153	55.0
Transitional Services	277	99.6
Discharge planning	272	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	239	86.0
Pharmacotherapies	184	66.2
Antabuse®	50	18.0
Naltrexone (oral)	37	13.3
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	22	7.9
Campral®	38	13.7
Nicotine replacement	54	19.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	35	12.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	131	47.1
Methadone	59	21.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	45	16.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	10.1
Ancillary Services	277	99.6
Case management services	246	88.5
Social skills development	235	84.5
Mentoring/peer support	146	52.5
Child care for clients' children	16	5.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	168	60.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	130	46.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	152	54.7
Domestic violence services	123	44.2
Early intervention for HIV	106	38.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	182	65.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	127	45.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	158	56.8
Substance abuse education	271	97.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	105	37.8
Mental health services	173	62.2
Acupuncture	2	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	17	6.1
Self-help groups	135	48.6
Smoking cessation counseling	77	27.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	271	97.5
Relapse prevention	251	90.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	245	88.1
Motivational interviewing	232	83.5
Anger management	235	84.5
Brief intervention	233	83.8
12-step facilitation	206	74.1
Trauma-related counseling	201	72.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	155	55.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	152	54.7
Matrix Model	146	52.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	48	17.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	37	13.3
Other treatment approaches	32	11.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	63	9
Number of clients ²	1,740	169
Number of designated beds	2,009	236
Utilization rate ³	86.6	71.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	210	75.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	111	39.9
Adult women	83	29.9
DUI/DWI offenders	57	20.5
Adolescents	78	28.1
Adult men	52	18.7
Criminal justice clients	55	19.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	58	20.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	12.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	21	7.6
Veterans	23	8.3
Seniors or older adults	19	6.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	13	4.7
Active duty military	22	7.9
Members of military families	15	5.4
Other groups	28	10.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	86	30.9
Any language other than English	102	36.7
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	60	58.8
Staff counselor only	18	17.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	23.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	41	97.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2.4
Other	11	26.2

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Guam

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Guam, 4 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 115 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Guam was 100.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	3	75.0	83	72.2	30	100.0
Private for-profit	1	25.0	32	27.8	--	--
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	4	100.0	115	100.0	30	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	4	100.0	115	100.0	30	100.0
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	4	100.0	115	100.0	30	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	4	100.0	81	70.4	--
Clients with drug abuse only	4	100.0	20	17.4	--
Clients with alcohol abuse only	4	100.0	14	12.2	--
Total	4		115	100.0	--

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	4	100.0	80	69.6	21	24	80.0
Regular	4	100.0	63	54.8	15		
Intensive	3	75.0	15	13.0	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	25.0	2	1.7	2		
Methadone maintenance	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential (non-hospital)	3	75.0	35	30.4	7	6	20.0
Short term (<30 days)	3	75.0	1	0.9	--		
Long term (30+ days)	3	75.0	33	28.7	6		
Detoxification	3	75.0	1	0.9	--		
Hospital Inpatient	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	4		115		31	30	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	8	100.0
Total	8	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	2	50.0
Private health insurance	1	25.0
Medicare	1	25.0
Medicaid	1	25.0
State-financed health insurance	1	25.0
Federal military insurance	2	50.0
No payment accepted	2	50.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	2	50.0
Sliding fee scale	1	25.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	4	100.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	3	75.0
State substance abuse agency	3	75.0
State mental health department	2	50.0
State department of health	1	25.0
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
The Joint Commission	--	--
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1	25.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	1	25.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	4	100.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	4	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	4	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	2	50.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	4	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	25.0
Screening for tobacco use	3	75.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	4	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	3	75.0
Testing	4	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	4	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	4	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	--	--
Screening for Hepatitis C	--	--
HIV testing	2	50.0
STD testing	1	25.0
TB screening	--	--
Counseling	4	100.0
Individual counseling	4	100.0
Group counseling	4	100.0
Family counseling	4	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	2	50.0
Transitional Services	4	100.0
Discharge planning	4	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	4	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	2	50.0
Antabuse®	1	25.0
Naltrexone (oral)	1	25.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	1	25.0
Campral®	1	25.0
Nicotine replacement	2	50.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	1	25.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	1	25.0
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	1	25.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1	25.0
Ancillary Services	4	100.0
Case management services	4	100.0
Social skills development	4	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	2	50.0
Child care for clients' children	1	25.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	3	75.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	4	100.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	4	100.0
Domestic violence services	1	25.0
Early intervention for HIV	2	50.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	2	50.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	--	--

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	--	--
Substance abuse education	4	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	3	75.0
Mental health services	1	25.0
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	1	25.0
Self-help groups	3	75.0
Smoking cessation counseling	2	50.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	4	100.0
Relapse prevention	4	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	3	75.0
Motivational interviewing	4	100.0
Anger management	4	100.0
Brief intervention	4	100.0
12-step facilitation	4	100.0
Trauma-related counseling	2	50.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	4	100.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	3	75.0
Matrix Model	3	75.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	--	--
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1	25.0
Other treatment approaches	2	50.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	3	--
Number of clients ²	35	--
Number of designated beds	42	--
Utilization rate ³	83.3	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	14	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	4	100.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	1	25.0
Adult women	2	50.0
DUI/DWI offenders	1	25.0
Adolescents	1	25.0
Adult men	3	75.0
Criminal justice clients	3	75.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	2	50.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	--	--
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	25.0
Veterans	1	25.0
Seniors or older adults	--	--
LGBTQ ¹ clients	--	--
Active duty military	1	25.0
Members of military families	--	--
Other groups	1	25.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	25.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	1	100.0
Staff counselor only	--	--
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities

No Map Available

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Hawaii, 122 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,826 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 97.7%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	107	87.7	3,794	78.6	1,610	96.8
Private for-profit	7	5.7	456	9.4	54	3.2
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	2	1.6	200	4.1	--	--
Federal government	6	4.9	376	7.8	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.6	70	1.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	4	3.3	306	6.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	122	100.0	4,826	100.0	1,664	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	102	83.6	3,636	75.3	1,583	95.1
Mental health services	2	1.6	68	1.4	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	17	13.9	1,098	22.8	70	4.2
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	0.8	24	0.5	11	0.7
Total	122	100.0	4,826	100.0	1,664	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	115	95.8	2,095	43.4	102	
Clients with drug abuse only	99	82.5	1,877	38.9	138	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	97	80.8	854	17.7	50	
Total	120		4,826	100.0	290	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	117	95.9	4,461	92.4	20	1,638	98.4
Regular	115	94.3	2,525	52.3	14		
Intensive	47	38.5	1,099	22.8	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	9.8	120	2.5	7		
Detoxification	5	4.1	18	0.4	--		
Methadone maintenance	4	3.3	699	14.5	207		
Residential (non-hospital)	10	8.2	365	7.6	30	26	1.6
Short term (<30 days)	5	4.1	50	1.0	8		
Long term (30+ days)	9	7.4	298	6.2	21		
Detoxification	4	3.3	17	0.4	4		
Hospital Inpatient	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	122		4,826		20	1,664	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	663	89.7
Buprenorphine	39	5.3
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	37	5.0
Total	739	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	47	38.5
Private health insurance	42	34.4
Medicare	17	13.9
Medicaid	31	25.4
State-financed health insurance	32	26.2
Federal military insurance	17	13.9
No payment accepted	42	34.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	14	11.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	1	0.8
Sliding fee scale	12	9.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	76	62.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	96	78.7
State substance abuse agency	70	57.4
State mental health department	10	8.2
State department of health	69	56.6
Hospital licensing authority	6	4.9
The Joint Commission	10	8.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	71	58.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.5
Council on Accreditation	5	4.1
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	106	86.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	121	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	118	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	41	33.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	118	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	24	19.7
Screening for tobacco use	63	51.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	64	52.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	62	50.8
Testing	58	47.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	39	32.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	53	43.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	13	10.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	17	13.9
HIV testing	17	13.9
STD testing	12	9.8
TB screening	21	17.2
Counseling	122	100.0
Individual counseling	122	100.0
Group counseling	120	98.4
Family counseling	97	79.5
Marital/couples counseling	39	32.0
Transitional Services	122	100.0
Discharge planning	120	98.4
Aftercare/continuing care	77	63.1
Pharmacotherapies	23	18.9
Antabuse®	8	6.6
Naltrexone (oral)	8	6.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	5	4.1
Campral®	8	6.6
Nicotine replacement	12	9.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	9.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	13	10.7
Methadone	3	2.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	9	7.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	4.9
Ancillary Services	122	100.0
Case management services	108	88.5
Social skills development	110	90.2
Mentoring/peer support	78	63.9
Child care for clients' children	19	15.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	34	27.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	43	35.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	28	23.0
Domestic violence services	26	21.3
Early intervention for HIV	18	14.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	61	50.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	34	27.9

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	60	49.2
Substance abuse education	121	99.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	39.3
Mental health services	34	27.9
Acupuncture	3	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.8
Self-help groups	33	27.0
Smoking cessation counseling	68	55.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	121	99.2
Relapse prevention	117	95.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	115	94.3
Motivational interviewing	112	91.8
Anger management	88	72.1
Brief intervention	81	66.4
12-step facilitation	71	58.2
Trauma-related counseling	48	39.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	60	49.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	50	41.0
Matrix Model	33	27.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	18	14.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	16	13.1
Other treatment approaches	12	9.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	9	--
Number of clients ²	349	--
Number of designated beds	436	--
Utilization rate ³	80.0	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	48	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	106	86.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	22	18.0
Adult women	13	10.7
DUI/DWI offenders	16	13.1
Adolescents	75	61.5
Adult men	11	9.0
Criminal justice clients	21	17.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	9	7.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	9	7.4
Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	6.6
Veterans	5	4.1
Seniors or older adults	1	0.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	9	7.4
Active duty military	4	3.3
Members of military families	5	4.1
Other groups	6	4.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	15	12.3
Any language other than English	14	11.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	8	57.1
Staff counselor only	3	21.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	21.4
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	33.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	5	83.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Idaho, 107 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,016 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Idaho was 94.8%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	20	18.7	1,130	18.8	110	19.3
Private for-profit	69	64.5	2,954	49.1	322	56.5
Local, county, or community government	8	7.5	849	14.1	130	22.8
State government	4	3.7	883	14.7	--	--
Federal government	2	1.9	120	2.0	3	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.9	85	1.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.9	35	0.6	3	0.5
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	4	3.7	80	1.3	5	0.9
Total	107	100.0	6,016	100.0	570	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	40	37.4	2,771	46.1	318	55.8
Mental health services	3	2.8	33	0.5	12	2.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	56	52.3	2,232	37.1	235	41.2
General health care	2	1.9	37	0.6	3	0.5
Other	6	5.6	943	15.7	2	0.4
Total	107	100.0	6,016	100.0	570	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	103	99.0	3,664	63.5	280	
Clients with drug abuse only	88	84.6	1,032	17.9	81	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	92	88.5	1,070	18.6	83	
Total	104		5,766	100.0	444	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	99	92.5	5,851	97.3	40	521	91.4
Regular	99	92.5	3,589	59.7	25		
Intensive	87	81.3	1,941	32.3	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	2.8	200	3.3	--		
Detoxification	8	7.5	97	1.6	--		
Methadone maintenance	3	2.8	24	0.4	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	14	13.1	153	2.5	10	49	8.6
Short term (<30 days)	10	9.3	83	1.4	8		
Long term (30+ days)	10	9.3	66	1.1	7		
Detoxification	5	4.7	4	0.1	1		
Hospital Inpatient	3	2.8	12	0.2	5	--	--
Treatment	2	1.9	9	0.1	5		
Detoxification	3	2.8	3	*	1		
Total	107		6,016		39	570	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	2	0.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2	5.6
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	34	94.4
Total	36	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	101	94.4
Private health insurance	65	60.7
Medicare	24	22.4
Medicaid	74	69.2
State-financed health insurance	59	55.1
Federal military insurance	45	42.1
No payment accepted	1	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	79	73.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	8	7.5
Other payments	9	8.4
Sliding fee scale	63	58.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	46	43.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	101	94.4
State substance abuse agency	93	86.9
State mental health department	45	42.1
State department of health	39	36.4
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.9
The Joint Commission	5	4.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	15.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.9
Council on Accreditation	2	1.9
Other state/local agency/organization	12	11.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	67	62.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	107	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	104	97.2
Screening for mental health disorders	83	77.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	102	95.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	55	51.4
Screening for tobacco use	51	47.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	60	56.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	47.7
Testing	84	78.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	47	43.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	81	75.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	12	11.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	11	10.3
HIV testing	14	13.1
STD testing	12	11.2
TB screening	13	12.1
Counseling	107	100.0
Individual counseling	105	98.1
Group counseling	103	96.3
Family counseling	100	93.5
Marital/couples counseling	83	77.6
Transitional Services	107	100.0
Discharge planning	104	97.2
Aftercare/continuing care	98	91.6
Pharmacotherapies	32	29.9
Antabuse®	6	5.6
Naltrexone (oral)	10	9.3
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	7	6.5
Campral®	8	7.5
Nicotine replacement	6	5.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	11.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	26.2
Methadone	5	4.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	9.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	3.7
Ancillary Services	107	100.0
Case management services	95	88.8
Social skills development	90	84.1
Mentoring/peer support	53	49.5
Child care for clients' children	5	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	63	58.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	30.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	76	71.0
Domestic violence services	46	43.0
Early intervention for HIV	13	12.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	29	27.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	28	26.2

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	41	38.3
Substance abuse education	101	94.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	49	45.8
Mental health services	79	73.8
Acupuncture	1	0.9
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.9
Self-help groups	30	28.0
Smoking cessation counseling	33	30.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	104	97.2
Relapse prevention	105	98.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	101	94.4
Motivational interviewing	94	87.9
Anger management	91	85.0
Brief intervention	84	78.5
12-step facilitation	59	55.1
Trauma-related counseling	88	82.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	74	69.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	58	54.2
Matrix Model	79	73.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	11	10.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	11.2
Other treatment approaches	19	17.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	13	1
Number of clients ²	145	5
Number of designated beds	207	7
Utilization rate ³	70.0	71.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	16	7

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	97	90.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	51	47.7
Adult women	56	52.3
DUI/DWI offenders	31	29.0
Adolescents	50	46.7
Adult men	36	33.6
Criminal justice clients	50	46.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	40	37.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	14.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	3.7
Veterans	9	8.4
Seniors or older adults	4	3.7
LGBTQ ¹ clients	4	3.7
Active duty military	6	5.6
Members of military families	6	5.6
Other groups	10	9.3

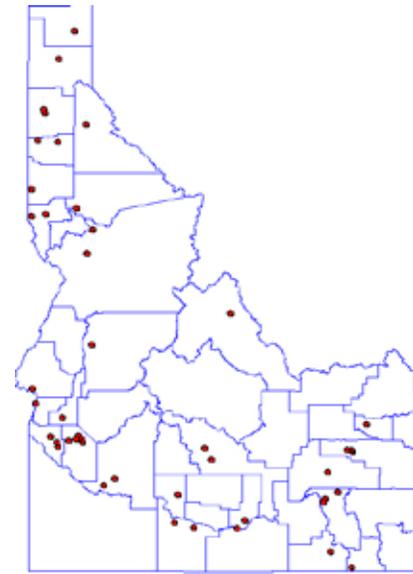
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	9	8.4
Any language other than English	21	19.6
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	6	28.6
Staff counselor only	11	52.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	19.0
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	14	93.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	13.3
Other	4	26.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Illinois, 628 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,740 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Illinois was 94.9%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	350	55.7	27,630	63.2	2,669	84.9
Private for-profit	254	40.4	13,233	30.3	380	12.1
Local, county, or community government	13	2.1	839	1.9	96	3.1
State government	3	0.5	878	2.0	--	--
Federal government	8	1.3	1,160	2.7	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	1.1	1,135	2.6	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	0.2	25	0.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	628	100.0	43,740	100.0	3,145	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	381	60.7	28,886	66.0	1,664	52.9
Mental health services	28	4.5	1,236	2.8	95	3.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	184	29.3	12,041	27.5	1,350	42.9
General health care	13	2.1	329	0.8	18	0.6
Other	22	3.5	1,248	2.9	18	0.6
Total	628	100.0	43,740	100.0	3,145	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	584	95.3	18,845	43.3	176	
Clients with drug abuse only	527	86.0	15,093	34.7	145	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	549	89.6	9,546	22.0	92	
Total	613		43,484	100.0	413	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	561	89.3	39,873	91.2	32	2,726	86.7
Regular	549	87.4	21,107	48.3	20		
Intensive	386	61.5	6,513	14.9	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	73	11.6	716	1.6	3		
Detoxification	67	10.7	844	1.9	--		
Methadone maintenance	60	9.6	10,693	24.4	135		
Residential (non-hospital)	106	16.9	3,577	8.2	19	401	12.8
Short term (<30 days)	58	9.2	1,560	3.6	16		
Long term (30+ days)	71	11.3	1,628	3.7	16		
Detoxification	23	3.7	389	0.9	5		
Hospital Inpatient	27	4.3	290	0.7	8	18	0.6
Treatment	14	2.2	101	0.2	6		
Detoxification	27	4.3	189	0.4	5		
Total	628		43,740		30	3,145	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	57	4.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	11,289	90.2
Buprenorphine	254	2.0
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	976	7.8
Total	12,519	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	599	95.4
Private health insurance	397	63.2
Medicare	148	23.6
Medicaid	297	47.3
State-financed health insurance	160	25.5
Federal military insurance	176	28.0
No payment accepted	6	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	88	14.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	12	1.9
Other payments	21	3.3
Sliding fee scale	436	69.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	294	46.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	612	97.5
State substance abuse agency	586	93.3
State mental health department	151	24.0
State department of health	124	19.7
Hospital licensing authority	37	5.9
The Joint Commission	145	23.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	128	20.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	1.0
Council on Accreditation	47	7.5
Other state/local agency/organization	38	6.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	320	51.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	619	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	606	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	407	64.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	596	94.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	251	40.0
Screening for tobacco use	294	46.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	334	53.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	319	50.8
Testing	558	88.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	460	73.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	519	82.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	104	16.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	101	16.1
HIV testing	180	28.7
STD testing	88	14.0
TB screening	212	33.8
Counseling	621	98.9
Individual counseling	612	97.5
Group counseling	606	96.5
Family counseling	489	77.9
Marital/couples counseling	359	57.2
Transitional Services	619	98.6
Discharge planning	608	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	584	93.0
Pharmacotherapies	237	37.7
Antabuse®	78	12.4
Naltrexone (oral)	91	14.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	48	7.6
Campral®	89	14.2
Nicotine replacement	104	16.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	71	11.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	162	25.8
Methadone	67	10.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	94	15.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	50	8.0
Ancillary Services	621	98.9
Case management services	522	83.1
Social skills development	414	65.9
Mentoring/peer support	284	45.2
Child care for clients' children	28	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	262	41.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	157	25.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	209	33.3
Domestic violence services	222	35.4
Early intervention for HIV	203	32.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	410	65.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	312	49.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	321	51.1
Substance abuse education	610	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	168	26.8
Mental health services	325	51.8
Acupuncture	10	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.3
Self-help groups	230	36.6
Smoking cessation counseling	168	26.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	616	98.1
Relapse prevention	590	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	566	90.1
Motivational interviewing	541	86.1
Anger management	480	76.4
Brief intervention	496	79.0
12-step facilitation	467	74.4
Trauma-related counseling	352	56.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	315	50.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	272	43.3
Matrix Model	235	37.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	89	14.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	35	5.6
Other treatment approaches	57	9.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	94	19
Number of clients ²	3,439	241
Number of designated beds	3,456	381
Utilization rate ³	99.5	63.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	37	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	534	85.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	144	22.9
Adult women	142	22.6
DUI/DWI offenders	349	55.6
Adolescents	183	29.1
Adult men	136	21.7
Criminal justice clients	130	20.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	86	13.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	44	7.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	51	8.1
Veterans	45	7.2
Seniors or older adults	41	6.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	30	4.8
Active duty military	27	4.3
Members of military families	28	4.5
Other groups	74	11.8

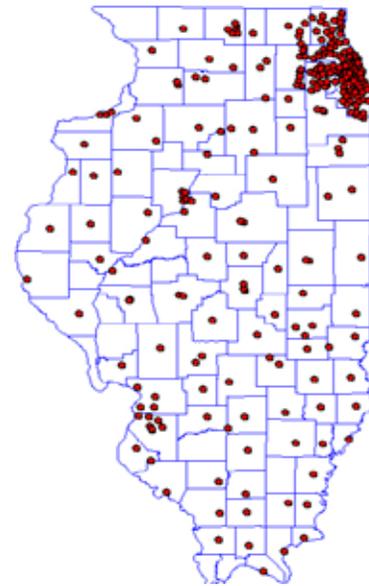
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	118	18.8
Any language other than English	289	46.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	74	25.6
Staff counselor only	145	50.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	70	24.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	197	91.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	84	39.1

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Indiana, 277 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 26,797 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Indiana was 91.3%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	178	64.3	14,746	55.0	1,075	48.8
Private for-profit	86	31.0	10,307	38.5	367	38.7
Local, county, or community government	7	2.5	1,268	4.7	46	12.1
State government	1	0.4	58	0.2	--	--
Federal government	5	1.8	418	1.6	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.8	418	1.6	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	0.5
Total	277	100.0	26,797	100.0	1,488	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	92	33.2	13,281	49.6	240	16.1
Mental health services	28	10.1	1,682	6.3	119	8.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	148	53.4	11,357	42.4	1,127	75.7
General health care	5	1.8	264	1.0	2	0.1
Other	4	1.4	213	0.8	--	--
Total	277	100.0	26,797	100.0	1,488	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	264	96.4	11,016	41.1	210	
Clients with drug abuse only	247	90.1	10,293	38.4	200	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	243	88.7	5,488	20.5	103	
Total	274		26,797	100.0	513	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	257	92.8	25,537	95.3	54	1,451	97.5
Regular	248	89.5	14,119	52.7	37		
Intensive	153	55.2	4,011	15.0	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	38	13.7	270	1.0	1		
Detoxification	24	8.7	209	0.8	--		
Methadone maintenance	15	5.4	6,928	25.9	315		
Residential (non-hospital)	30	10.8	989	3.7	16	28	1.9
Short term (<30 days)	14	5.1	168	0.6	10		
Long term (30+ days)	23	8.3	766	2.9	12		
Detoxification	8	2.9	55	0.2	5		
Hospital Inpatient	33	11.9	271	1.0	3	9	0.6
Treatment	19	6.9	134	0.5	4		
Detoxification	32	11.6	137	0.5	3		
Total	277		26,797		53	1,488	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	6,649	94.1
Buprenorphine	151	2.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	268	3.8
Total	7,068	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	271	97.8
Private health insurance	214	77.3
Medicare	166	59.9
Medicaid	175	63.2
State-financed health insurance	152	54.9
Federal military insurance	145	52.3
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	79	28.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	0.4
Other payments	7	2.5
Sliding fee scale	215	77.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	94	33.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	266	96.0
State substance abuse agency	197	71.1
State mental health department	234	84.5
State department of health	101	36.5
Hospital licensing authority	51	18.4
The Joint Commission	106	38.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	86	31.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	2.9
Council on Accreditation	13	4.7
Other state/local agency/organization	10	3.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	170	61.4

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	272	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	263	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	209	75.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	258	93.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	179	64.6
Screening for tobacco use	177	63.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	152	54.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	100	36.1
Testing	246	88.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	180	65.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	224	80.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	54	19.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	61	22.0
HIV testing	50	18.1
STD testing	44	15.9
TB screening	95	34.3
Counseling	276	99.6
Individual counseling	262	94.6
Group counseling	266	96.0
Family counseling	252	91.0
Marital/couples counseling	181	65.3
Transitional Services	271	97.8
Discharge planning	258	93.1
Aftercare/continuing care	247	89.2
Pharmacotherapies	161	58.1
Antabuse®	57	20.6
Naltrexone (oral)	58	20.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	35	12.6
Campral®	65	23.5
Nicotine replacement	73	26.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	62	22.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	146	52.7
Methadone	16	5.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	39	14.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	9.0
Ancillary Services	274	98.9
Case management services	226	81.6
Social skills development	203	73.3
Mentoring/peer support	113	40.8
Child care for clients' children	13	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	168	60.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	110	39.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	128	46.2
Domestic violence services	136	49.1
Early intervention for HIV	30	10.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	115	41.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	94	33.9

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	91	32.9
Substance abuse education	263	94.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	74	26.7
Mental health services	204	73.6
Acupuncture	6	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.8
Self-help groups	114	41.2
Smoking cessation counseling	96	34.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	265	95.7
Relapse prevention	256	92.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	255	92.1
Motivational interviewing	240	86.6
Anger management	225	81.2
Brief intervention	206	74.4
12-step facilitation	214	77.3
Trauma-related counseling	190	68.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	131	47.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	126	45.5
Matrix Model	104	37.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	22	7.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	28	10.1
Other treatment approaches	25	9.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	24	17
Number of clients ²	638	151
Number of designated beds	676	223
Utilization rate ³	94.4	67.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	213	76.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	70	25.3
Adult women	59	21.3
DUI/DWI offenders	81	29.2
Adolescents	85	30.7
Adult men	35	12.6
Criminal justice clients	43	15.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	34	12.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	5.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	5	1.8
Veterans	20	7.2
Seniors or older adults	9	3.2
LGBTQ ¹ clients	5	1.8
Active duty military	10	3.6
Members of military families	7	2.5
Other groups	32	11.6

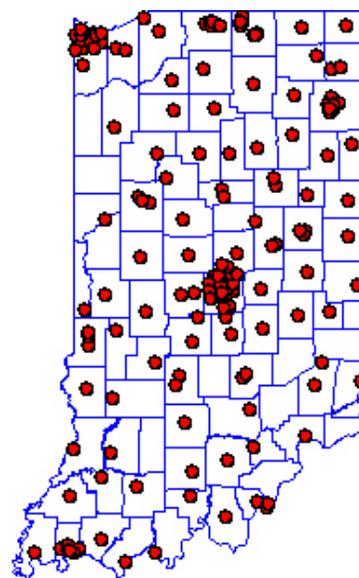
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	100	36.1
Any language other than English	107	38.6
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	75	70.1
Staff counselor only	20	18.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	11.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	28	87.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	6	18.8

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Iowa, 145 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,663 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Iowa was 97.5%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	110	75.9	7,773	89.7	933	96.2
Private for-profit	25	17.2	609	7.0	30	3.1
Local, county, or community government	3	2.1	76	0.9	7	0.7
State government	3	2.1	84	1.0	--	--
Federal government	2	1.4	87	1.0	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.4	87	1.0	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	1.4	34	0.4	--	--
Total	145	100.0	8,663	100.0	970	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	93	64.1	6,439	74.3	534	55.1
Mental health services	6	4.1	95	1.1	33	3.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40	27.6	2,002	23.1	386	39.8
General health care	3	2.1	71	0.8	--	--
Other	3	2.1	56	0.6	17	1.8
Total	145	100.0	8,663	100.0	970	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	137	94.5	4,513	52.1	168	
Clients with drug abuse only	128	88.3	1,917	22.1	73	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	133	91.7	2,234	25.8	86	
Total	145		8,663	100.0	327	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	128	88.3	7,878	90.9	25	846	87.2
Regular	124	85.5	5,717	66.0	19		
Intensive	87	60.0	1,429	16.5	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	21	14.5	139	1.6	3		
Detoxification	5	3.4	73	0.8	--		
Methadone maintenance	4	2.8	520	6.0	104		
Residential (non-hospital)	32	22.1	712	8.2	14	121	12.5
Short term (<30 days)	24	16.6	432	5.0	13		
Long term (30+ days)	26	17.9	269	3.1	10		
Detoxification	5	3.4	11	0.1	3		
Hospital Inpatient	8	5.5	73	0.8	3	3	0.3
Treatment	4	2.8	17	0.2	4		
Detoxification	7	4.8	56	0.6	3		
Total	145		8,663		25	970	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	520	98.5
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	8	1.5
Total	528	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	139	95.9
Private health insurance	126	86.9
Medicare	45	31.0
Medicaid	126	86.9
State-financed health insurance	88	60.7
Federal military insurance	64	44.1
No payment accepted	2	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	87	60.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	1.4
Other payments	5	3.4
Sliding fee scale	99	68.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	50	34.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	143	98.6
State substance abuse agency	117	80.7
State mental health department	44	30.3
State department of health	108	74.5
Hospital licensing authority	14	9.7
The Joint Commission	19	13.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	28	19.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	9	6.2
Other state/local agency/organization	6	4.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	93	64.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	143	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	135	93.1
Screening for mental health disorders	96	66.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	141	97.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	50	34.5
Screening for tobacco use	104	71.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	80	55.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	76	52.4
Testing	126	86.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	91	62.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	125	86.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	25	17.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	24	16.6
HIV testing	24	16.6
STD testing	19	13.1
TB screening	50	34.5
Counseling	144	99.3
Individual counseling	143	98.6
Group counseling	138	95.2
Family counseling	130	89.7
Marital/couples counseling	100	69.0
Transitional Services	143	98.6
Discharge planning	140	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	133	91.7
Pharmacotherapies	59	40.7
Antabuse®	20	13.8
Naltrexone (oral)	20	13.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	4.1
Campral®	20	13.8
Nicotine replacement	35	24.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	22	15.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	40	27.6
Methadone	8	5.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	12	8.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	5.5
Ancillary Services	145	100.0
Case management services	104	71.7
Social skills development	84	57.9
Mentoring/peer support	60	41.4
Child care for clients' children	7	4.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	70	48.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	35	24.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	50	34.5
Domestic violence services	40	27.6
Early intervention for HIV	24	16.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	66	45.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	54	37.2

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	67	46.2
Substance abuse education	141	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	58	40.0
Mental health services	76	52.4
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.8
Self-help groups	66	45.5
Smoking cessation counseling	55	37.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	144	99.3
Relapse prevention	138	95.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	140	96.6
Motivational interviewing	141	97.2
Anger management	118	81.4
Brief intervention	118	81.4
12-step facilitation	107	73.8
Trauma-related counseling	92	63.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	81	55.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	75	51.7
Matrix Model	83	57.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14	9.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	23	15.9
Other treatment approaches	16	11.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	28	--
Number of clients ²	537	--
Number of designated beds	668	--
Utilization rate ³	80.4	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	118	81.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	56	38.6
Adult women	45	31.0
DUI/DWI offenders	54	37.2
Adolescents	55	37.9
Adult men	34	23.4
Criminal justice clients	26	17.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	20	13.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	10.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	4.8
Veterans	6	4.1
Seniors or older adults	7	4.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	13	9.0
Active duty military	5	3.4
Members of military families	3	2.1
Other groups	13	9.0

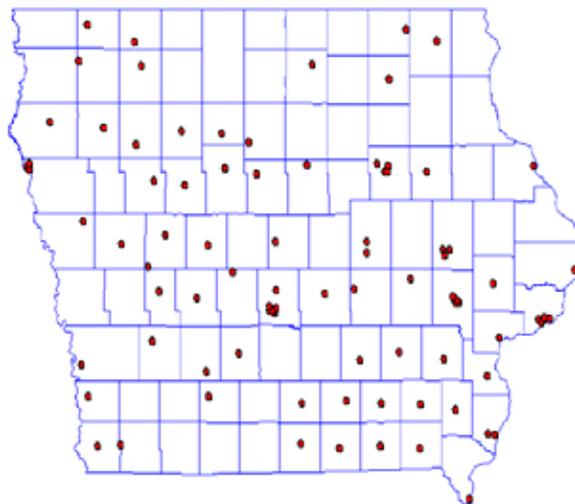
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	20.0
Any language other than English	45	31.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	26	57.8
Staff counselor only	6	13.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	28.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	19	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	15.8

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kansas, 227 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,689 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Kansas was 95.9%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	113	49.8	4,772	40.8	521	66.3
Private for-profit	82	36.1	4,797	41.0	413	33.7
Local, county, or community government	21	9.3	1,008	8.6	129	--
State government	3	1.3	302	2.6	--	--
Federal government	6	2.6	750	6.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.3	285	2.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	0.9	408	3.5	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	57	0.5	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	0.9	60	0.5	5	--
Total	227	100.0	11,689	100.0	1,068	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	146	64.3	8,275	70.8	520	48.7
Mental health services	33	14.5	1,273	10.9	203	19.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	38	16.7	1,599	13.7	243	22.8
General health care	2	0.9	151	1.3	--	--
Other	8	3.5	391	3.3	102	9.6
Total	227	100.0	11,689	100.0	1,068	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	209	93.3	5,163	44.2	211	
Clients with drug abuse only	194	86.6	4,050	34.6	176	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	195	87.1	2,476	21.2	104	
Total	224		11,689	100.0	491	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	212	93.4	10,678	91.4	30	1,023	95.8
Regular	210	92.5	7,497	64.1	25		
Intensive	112	49.3	944	8.1	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	7.0	64	0.5	--		
Detoxification	11	4.8	43	0.4	1		
Methadone maintenance	9	4.0	2,130	18.2	219		
Residential (non-hospital)	30	13.2	757	6.5	20	45	4.2
Short term (<30 days)	23	10.1	268	2.3	9		
Long term (30+ days)	24	10.6	410	3.5	11		
Detoxification	15	6.6	79	0.7	3		
Hospital Inpatient	5	2.2	254	2.2	1	--	--
Treatment	2	0.9	244	2.1	122		
Detoxification	3	1.3	10	0.1	1		
Total	227		11,689		30	1,068	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,098	95.2
Buprenorphine	38	1.7
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	68	3.1
Total	2,204	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	213	93.8
Private health insurance	170	74.9
Medicare	60	26.4
Medicaid	153	67.4
State-financed health insurance	93	41.0
Federal military insurance	95	41.9
No payment accepted	3	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	7	3.1
Other payments	32	14.1
Sliding fee scale	141	62.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	115	50.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	223	98.2
State substance abuse agency	208	91.6
State mental health department	62	27.3
State department of health	38	16.7
Hospital licensing authority	12	5.3
The Joint Commission	27	11.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	25	11.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	4.0
Council on Accreditation	8	3.5
Other state/local agency/organization	22	9.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	127	55.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	227	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	223	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	103	45.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	217	95.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	71	31.3
Screening for tobacco use	95	41.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	149	65.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	140	61.7
Testing	160	70.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	114	50.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	142	62.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	40	17.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	41	18.1
HIV testing	31	13.7
STD testing	24	10.6
TB screening	67	29.5
Counseling	224	98.7
Individual counseling	224	98.7
Group counseling	210	92.5
Family counseling	182	80.2
Marital/couples counseling	147	64.8
Transitional Services	226	99.6
Discharge planning	223	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	211	93.0
Pharmacotherapies	75	33.0
Antabuse®	24	10.6
Naltrexone (oral)	31	13.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	17	7.5
Campral®	37	16.3
Nicotine replacement	26	11.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	21	9.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	53	23.3
Methadone	9	4.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	24	10.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	4.4
Ancillary Services	226	99.6
Case management services	142	62.6
Social skills development	174	76.7
Mentoring/peer support	82	36.1
Child care for clients' children	8	3.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	118	52.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	88	38.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	97	42.7
Domestic violence services	95	41.9
Early intervention for HIV	34	15.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	131	57.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	115	50.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	114	50.2
Substance abuse education	215	94.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	53	23.3
Mental health services	93	41.0
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.2
Self-help groups	77	33.9
Smoking cessation counseling	60	26.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	224	98.7
Relapse prevention	215	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	219	96.5
Motivational interviewing	202	89.0
Anger management	170	74.9
Brief intervention	179	78.9
12-step facilitation	163	71.8
Trauma-related counseling	123	54.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	123	54.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	100	44.1
Matrix Model	99	43.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	22	9.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	8.4
Other treatment approaches	23	10.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	24	1
Number of clients ²	560	9
Number of designated beds	852	10
Utilization rate ³	65.7	90.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	182	80.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	53	23.3
Adult women	57	25.1
DUI/DWI offenders	77	33.9
Adolescents	83	36.6
Adult men	41	18.1
Criminal justice clients	78	34.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	32	14.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	10.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	3.1
Veterans	10	4.4
Seniors or older adults	9	4.0
LGBTQ ¹ clients	4	1.8
Active duty military	10	4.4
Members of military families	12	5.3
Other groups	23	10.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

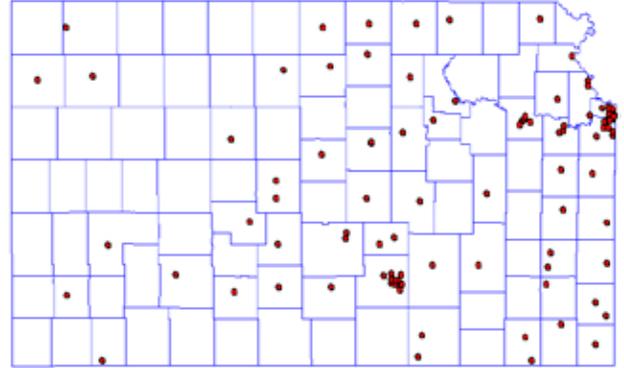
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	48	21.1
Any language other than English	61	26.9
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	38	62.3
Staff counselor only	16	26.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	11.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	23	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	8.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kentucky, 324 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 24,537 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 92.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	175	54.0	12,226	49.8	949	66.3
Private for-profit	136	42.0	11,101	45.2	482	33.7
Local, county, or community government	2	0.6	257	1.0	--	--
State government	6	1.9	346	1.4	--	--
Federal government	4	1.2	576	2.3	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	169	0.7	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	0.6	407	1.7	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.3	31	0.1	--	--
Total	324	100.0	24,537	100.0	1,431	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	142	43.8	12,075	49.2	306	21.4
Mental health services	37	11.4	1,473	6.0	133	9.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	139	42.9	10,852	44.2	992	69.3
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	6	1.9	137	0.6	--	--
Total	324	100.0	24,537	100.0	1,431	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	296	92.5	10,790	44.0	299
Clients with drug abuse only	268	83.8	8,964	36.5	255
Clients with alcohol abuse only	257	80.3	4,783	19.5	134
Total	320		24,537	100.0	687

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	273	84.3	22,311	90.9	50	1,318	92.1
Regular	260	80.2	18,380	74.9	40		
Intensive	102	31.5	1,633	6.7	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	4.6	83	0.3	--		
Detoxification	21	6.5	79	0.3	--		
Methadone maintenance	14	4.3	2,136	8.7	157		
Residential (non-hospital)	55	17.0	1,909	7.8	16	36	2.5
Short term (<30 days)	21	6.5	228	0.9	10		
Long term (30+ days)	45	13.9	1,499	6.1	16		
Detoxification	17	5.2	182	0.7	4		
Hospital Inpatient	17	5.2	317	1.3	11	77	5.4
Treatment	13	4.0	179	0.7	4		
Detoxification	15	4.6	138	0.6	8		
Total	324		24,537		40	1,431	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	1,832	39.0
Buprenorphine	108	2.3
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	2,753	58.7
Total	4,693	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	313	96.6
Private health insurance	202	62.3
Medicare	131	40.4
Medicaid	122	37.7
State-financed health insurance	107	33.0
Federal military insurance	149	46.0
No payment accepted	5	1.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	6	1.9
Other payments	9	2.8
Sliding fee scale	226	69.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	169	52.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	301	92.9
State substance abuse agency	271	83.6
State mental health department	181	55.9
State department of health	101	31.2
Hospital licensing authority	25	7.7
The Joint Commission	79	24.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	47	14.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	4.6
Council on Accreditation	16	4.9
Other state/local agency/organization	40	12.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	157	48.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	324	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	317	97.8
Screening for mental health disorders	239	73.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	303	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	181	55.9
Screening for tobacco use	146	45.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	163	50.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	134	41.4
Testing	227	70.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	147	45.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	210	64.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	43	13.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	47	14.5
HIV testing	45	13.9
STD testing	38	11.7
TB screening	62	19.1
Counseling	317	97.8
Individual counseling	316	97.5
Group counseling	293	90.4
Family counseling	257	79.3
Marital/couples counseling	211	65.1
Transitional Services	315	97.2
Discharge planning	294	90.7
Aftercare/continuing care	290	89.5
Pharmacotherapies	178	54.9
Antabuse®	34	10.5
Naltrexone (oral)	47	14.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	39	12.0
Campral®	54	16.7
Nicotine replacement	43	13.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	30	9.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	150	46.3
Methadone	16	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	33	10.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	22	6.8
Ancillary Services	319	98.5
Case management services	248	76.5
Social skills development	206	63.6
Mentoring/peer support	113	34.9
Child care for clients' children	19	5.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	126	38.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	99	30.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	130	40.1
Domestic violence services	153	47.2
Early intervention for HIV	66	20.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	147	45.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	119	36.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	133	41.0
Substance abuse education	300	92.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	71	21.9
Mental health services	219	67.6
Acupuncture	5	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	14	4.3
Self-help groups	104	32.1
Smoking cessation counseling	73	22.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	316	97.5
Relapse prevention	305	94.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	298	92.0
Motivational interviewing	269	83.0
Anger management	247	76.2
Brief intervention	256	79.0
12-step facilitation	247	76.2
Trauma-related counseling	222	68.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	168	51.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	170	52.5
Matrix Model	101	31.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	61	18.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	9.9
Other treatment approaches	42	13.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	44	9
Number of clients ²	1,390	214
Number of designated beds	1,498	237
Utilization rate ³	92.8	90.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	266	82.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	88	27.2
Adult women	77	23.8
DUI/DWI offenders	160	49.4
Adolescents	63	19.4
Adult men	53	16.4
Criminal justice clients	78	24.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	44	13.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	52	16.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	15	4.6
Veterans	29	9.0
Seniors or older adults	19	5.9
LGBTQ ¹ clients	14	4.3
Active duty military	22	6.8
Members of military families	17	5.2
Other groups	41	12.7

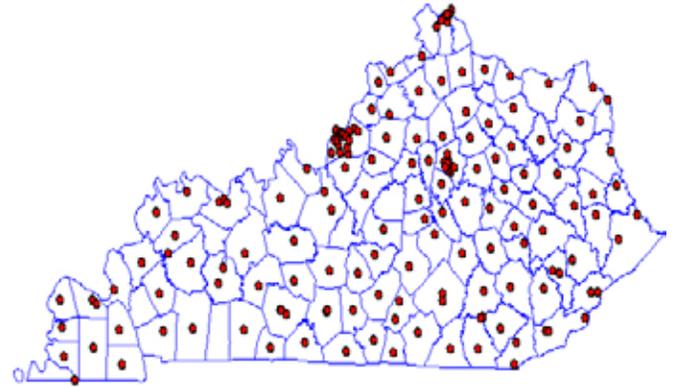
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	156	48.1
Any language other than English	177	54.6
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	157	88.7
Staff counselor only	10	5.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	5.6
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	19	95.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Louisiana, 150 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,648 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 92.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	56	37.3	2,238	19.2	200	41.8
Private for-profit	40	26.7	4,407	37.8	53	11.1
Local, county, or community government	13	8.7	514	4.4	21	4.4
State government	34	22.7	4,033	34.6	201	42.1
Federal government	5	3.3	442	3.8	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2.0	361	3.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	1.3	81	0.7	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	1.3	14	0.1	3	0.6
Total	150	100.0	11,648	100.0	478	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	97	64.7	7,184	61.7	251	52.5
Mental health services	7	4.7	296	2.5	21	4.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	41	27.3	3,874	33.3	195	40.8
General health care	1	0.7	7	0.1	3	0.6
Other	4	2.7	287	2.5	8	1.7
Total	150	100.0	11,648	100.0	478	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	142	97.9	5,104	43.8	140	
Clients with drug abuse only	126	86.9	5,076	43.6	140	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	125	86.2	1,468	12.6	40	
Total	145		11,648	100.0	321	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	113	75.3	10,112	86.8	38	439	91.8
Regular	108	72.0	4,635	39.8	20		
Intensive	80	53.3	2,050	17.6	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	12.0	345	3.0	2		
Detoxification	18	12.0	25	0.2	--		
Methadone maintenance	9	6.0	3,057	26.2	425		
Residential (non-hospital)	46	30.7	1,376	11.8	19	27	5.6
Short term (<30 days)	20	13.3	437	3.8	17		
Long term (30+ days)	37	24.7	868	7.5	14		
Detoxification	13	8.7	71	0.6	3		
Hospital Inpatient	14	9.3	160	1.4	8	12	2.5
Treatment	13	8.7	73	0.6	3		
Detoxification	14	9.3	87	0.7	4		
Total	150		11,648		32	478	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	3,041	95.8
Buprenorphine	16	0.5
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	118	3.7
Total	3,175	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	136	90.7
Private health insurance	92	61.3
Medicare	50	33.3
Medicaid	76	50.7
State-financed health insurance	41	27.3
Federal military insurance	57	38.0
No payment accepted	4	2.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	29	19.3
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	1.3
Other payments	5	3.3
Sliding fee scale	81	54.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	105	70.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	141	94.0
State substance abuse agency	108	72.0
State mental health department	43	28.7
State department of health	113	75.3
Hospital licensing authority	31	20.7
The Joint Commission	19	12.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	12.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	1.3
Council on Accreditation	4	2.7
Other state/local agency/organization	12	8.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	60.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	147	98.0
Screening for substance abuse	141	94.0
Screening for mental health disorders	98	65.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	134	89.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	54	36.0
Screening for tobacco use	80	53.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	96	64.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	70	46.7
Testing	146	97.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	93	62.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	144	96.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	40	26.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	40	26.7
HIV testing	69	46.0
STD testing	46	30.7
TB screening	74	49.3
Counseling	149	99.3
Individual counseling	147	98.0
Group counseling	142	94.7
Family counseling	120	80.0
Marital/couples counseling	82	54.7
Transitional Services	147	98.0
Discharge planning	143	95.3
Aftercare/continuing care	127	84.7
Pharmacotherapies	86	57.3
Antabuse®	29	19.3
Naltrexone (oral)	27	18.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	17	11.3
Campral®	32	21.3
Nicotine replacement	50	33.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	27	18.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	69	46.0
Methadone	16	10.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	29	19.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	20	13.3
Ancillary Services	149	99.3
Case management services	122	81.3
Social skills development	101	67.3
Mentoring/peer support	75	50.0
Child care for clients' children	10	6.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	85	56.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	56	37.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	65	43.3
Domestic violence services	41	27.3
Early intervention for HIV	35	23.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	73	48.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	45	30.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	67	44.7
Substance abuse education	145	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	52	34.7
Mental health services	78	52.0
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	8	5.3
Self-help groups	79	52.7
Smoking cessation counseling	51	34.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	148	98.7
Relapse prevention	140	93.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	141	94.0
Motivational interviewing	127	84.7
Anger management	128	85.3
Brief intervention	127	84.7
12-step facilitation	119	79.3
Trauma-related counseling	84	56.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	89	59.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	93	62.0
Matrix Model	73	48.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	25	16.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	11.3
Other treatment approaches	14	9.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	42	5
Number of clients ²	1,219	80
Number of designated beds	1,685	112
Utilization rate ³	72.3	71.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	40	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	125	83.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	49	32.7
Adult women	52	34.7
DUI/DWI offenders	46	30.7
Adolescents	44	29.3
Adult men	43	28.7
Criminal justice clients	30	20.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	23	15.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	14.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	7.3
Veterans	18	12.0
Seniors or older adults	11	7.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	8	5.3
Active duty military	14	9.3
Members of military families	9	6.0
Other groups	15	10.0

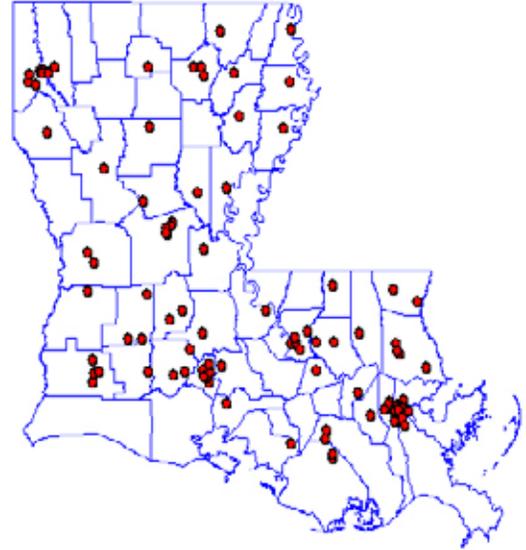
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	19.3
Any language other than English	27	18.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	20	74.1
Staff counselor only	2	7.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	18.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	7	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	28.6
Other	3	42.9

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maine, 223 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,172 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Maine was 94.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	111	49.8	6,504	49.4	690	66.8
Private for-profit	100	44.8	6,182	46.9	329	31.8
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	150	1.1	1	0.1
State government	1	0.4	15	0.1	--	--
Federal government	4	1.8	193	1.5	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.3	188	1.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	5	*	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	5	2.2	128	1.0	13	1.3
Total	223	100.0	13,172	100.0	1,033	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	73	32.7	5,404	41.0	258	25.0
Mental health services	34	15.2	2,259	17.2	129	12.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	105	47.1	5,173	39.3	645	62.4
General health care	8	3.6	158	1.2	1	0.1
Other	3	1.3	178	1.4	--	--
Total	223	100.0	13,172	100.0	1,033	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	198	93.4	5,161	40.1	446	
Clients with drug abuse only	161	75.9	5,242	40.7	462	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	168	79.2	2,481	19.3	206	
Total	212		12,884	100.0	1,115	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 11.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	195	87.4	12,613	95.8	23	974	94.3
Regular	188	84.3	8,087	61.4	19		
Intensive	47	21.1	671	5.1	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	5.4	115	0.9	2		
Detoxification	16	7.2	50	0.4	1		
Methadone maintenance	14	6.3	3,690	28.0	233		
Residential (non-hospital)	26	11.7	294	2.2	13	39	3.8
Short term (<30 days)	9	4.0	89	0.7	10		
Long term (30+ days)	22	9.9	205	1.6	12		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	10	4.5	265	2.0	15	20	1.9
Treatment	7	3.1	101	0.8	2		
Detoxification	8	3.6	164	1.2	11		
Total	223		13,172		20	1,033	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	3,696	84.2
Buprenorphine	169	3.9
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	523	11.9
Total	4,388	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	209	93.7
Private health insurance	180	80.7
Medicare	119	53.4
Medicaid	194	87.0
State-financed health insurance	104	46.6
Federal military insurance	133	59.6
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	8	3.6
Other payments	6	2.7
Sliding fee scale	157	70.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	101	45.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	209	93.7
State substance abuse agency	196	87.9
State mental health department	124	55.6
State department of health	55	24.7
Hospital licensing authority	16	7.2
The Joint Commission	25	11.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	8.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.8
Council on Accreditation	25	11.2
Other state/local agency/organization	15	6.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	75	33.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	222	99.6
Screening for substance abuse	219	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	184	82.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	216	96.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	125	56.1
Screening for tobacco use	148	66.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	90	40.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	85	38.1
Testing	119	53.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	58	26.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	112	50.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	17.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	39	17.5
HIV testing	38	17.0
STD testing	36	16.1
TB screening	43	19.3
Counseling	219	98.2
Individual counseling	215	96.4
Group counseling	154	69.1
Family counseling	177	79.4
Marital/couples counseling	161	72.2
Transitional Services	216	96.9
Discharge planning	205	91.9
Aftercare/continuing care	165	74.0
Pharmacotherapies	89	39.9
Antabuse®	41	18.4
Naltrexone (oral)	46	20.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	23	10.3
Campral®	44	19.7
Nicotine replacement	43	19.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	32	14.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	72	32.3
Methadone	14	6.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	47	21.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	30	13.5
Ancillary Services	220	98.7
Case management services	115	51.6
Social skills development	130	58.3
Mentoring/peer support	72	32.3
Child care for clients' children	2	0.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	102	45.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	45	20.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	80	35.9
Domestic violence services	88	39.5
Early intervention for HIV	27	12.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	72	32.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	55	24.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	69	30.9
Substance abuse education	199	89.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	22.4
Mental health services	165	74.0
Acupuncture	5	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.3
Self-help groups	58	26.0
Smoking cessation counseling	82	36.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	214	96.0
Relapse prevention	204	91.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	213	95.5
Motivational interviewing	199	89.2
Anger management	176	78.9
Brief intervention	176	78.9
12-step facilitation	134	60.1
Trauma-related counseling	177	79.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	96	43.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	65	29.1
Matrix Model	46	20.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	19	8.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	3.1
Other treatment approaches	39	17.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	18	5
Number of clients ²	243	62
Number of designated beds	268	94
Utilization rate ³	90.7	66.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	15	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	180	80.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	53	23.8
Adult women	35	15.7
DUI/DWI offenders	99	44.4
Adolescents	36	16.1
Adult men	31	13.9
Criminal justice clients	30	13.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	42	18.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	7.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	5	2.2
Veterans	17	7.6
Seniors or older adults	10	4.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	13	5.8
Active duty military	8	3.6
Members of military families	8	3.6
Other groups	29	13.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	91	40.8
Any language other than English	68	30.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	51	75.0
Staff counselor only	11	16.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	8.8
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	9	52.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	5.9
Other	12	70.6

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maryland, 362 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 39,080 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Maryland was 93.6%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	143	39.5	12,949	33.1	680	26.0
Private for-profit	156	43.1	18,489	47.3	1,251	47.8
Local, county, or community government	22	6.1	3,229	8.3	228	8.7
State government	31	8.6	3,398	8.7	458	17.5
Federal government	10	2.8	1,015	2.6	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	852	2.2	--	--
Dept. of Defense	5	1.4	117	0.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	3	0.8	46	0.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	362	100.0	39,080	100.0	2,617	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	244	67.4	30,369	77.7	1,696	64.8
Mental health services	14	3.9	445	1.1	18	0.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	90	24.9	7,068	18.1	873	33.4
General health care	8	2.2	583	1.5	--	--
Other	6	1.7	615	1.6	30	1.1
Total	362	100.0	39,080	100.0	2,617	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	327	93.2	14,523	37.2	295	
Clients with drug abuse only	295	84.0	18,905	48.4	394	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	272	77.5	5,642	14.4	117	
Total	351		39,070	100.0	805	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 11.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	301	83.1	36,765	94.1	68	2,468	94.3
Regular	277	76.5	16,585	42.4	31		
Intensive	163	45.0	4,122	10.5	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	4.7	197	0.5	4		
Detoxification	53	14.6	424	1.1	2		
Methadone maintenance	65	18.0	15,437	39.5	210		
Residential (non-hospital)	76	21.0	1,994	5.1	15	78	3.0
Short term (<30 days)	30	8.3	527	1.3	17		
Long term (30+ days)	71	19.6	1,429	3.7	12		
Detoxification	15	4.1	38	0.1	--		
Hospital Inpatient	17	4.7	321	0.8	10	71	2.7
Treatment	14	3.9	210	0.5	12		
Detoxification	17	4.7	111	0.3	6		
Total	362		39,080		54	2,617	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	53	4.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	15,947	86.9
Buprenorphine	468	2.6
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	1,937	10.6
Total	18,352	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	331	91.4
Private health insurance	206	56.9
Medicare	86	23.8
Medicaid	225	62.2
State-financed health insurance	144	39.8
Federal military insurance	80	22.1
No payment accepted	7	1.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	52	14.4
IHS/638 contract care funds	7	1.9
Other payments	7	1.9
Sliding fee scale	235	64.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	143	39.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	345	95.3
State substance abuse agency	315	87.0
State mental health department	135	37.3
State department of health	226	62.4
Hospital licensing authority	18	5.0
The Joint Commission	87	24.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	58	16.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	3.3
Council on Accreditation	9	2.5
Other state/local agency/organization	21	5.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	179	49.4

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	358	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	349	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	253	69.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	331	91.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	148	40.9
Screening for tobacco use	236	65.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	207	57.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	153	42.3
Testing	353	97.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	319	88.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	342	94.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	124	34.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	126	34.8
HIV testing	121	33.4
STD testing	92	25.4
TB screening	173	47.8
Counseling	361	99.7
Individual counseling	352	97.2
Group counseling	347	95.9
Family counseling	297	82.0
Marital/couples counseling	220	60.8
Transitional Services	353	97.5
Discharge planning	349	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	314	86.7
Pharmacotherapies	203	56.1
Antabuse®	76	21.0
Naltrexone (oral)	79	21.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	42	11.6
Campral®	66	18.2
Nicotine replacement	81	22.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	54	14.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	130	35.9
Methadone	72	19.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	128	35.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	71	19.6
Ancillary Services	361	99.7
Case management services	274	75.7
Social skills development	229	63.3
Mentoring/peer support	184	50.8
Child care for clients' children	17	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	222	61.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	141	39.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	162	44.8
Domestic violence services	125	34.5
Early intervention for HIV	129	35.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	252	69.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	195	53.9

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	226	62.4
Substance abuse education	350	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	143	39.5
Mental health services	222	61.3
Acupuncture	46	12.7
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.8
Self-help groups	177	48.9
Smoking cessation counseling	143	39.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	352	97.2
Relapse prevention	334	92.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	334	92.3
Motivational interviewing	303	83.7
Anger management	266	73.5
Brief intervention	300	82.9
12-step facilitation	276	76.2
Trauma-related counseling	226	62.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	219	60.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	176	48.6
Matrix Model	121	33.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	56	15.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	54	14.9
Other treatment approaches	48	13.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	69	10
Number of clients ²	1,923	255
Number of designated beds	2,456	361
Utilization rate ³	78.3	70.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	36

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	311	85.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	146	40.3
Adult women	138	38.1
DUI/DWI offenders	157	43.4
Adolescents	86	23.8
Adult men	109	30.1
Criminal justice clients	79	21.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	74	20.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	41	11.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	40	11.0
Veterans	26	7.2
Seniors or older adults	21	5.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	21	5.8
Active duty military	15	4.1
Members of military families	12	3.3
Other groups	44	12.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

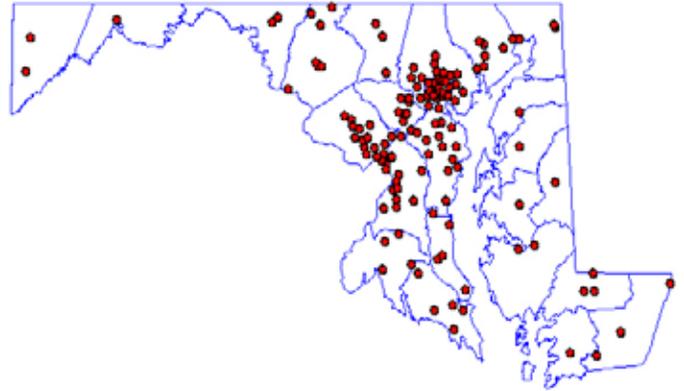
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	61	16.9
Any language other than English	105	29.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	45	42.9
Staff counselor only	36	34.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	22.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	55	91.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	16	26.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Massachusetts, 328 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 45,757 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 90.8%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	258	78.7	23,230	50.8	1,810	77.3
Private for-profit	55	16.8	21,155	46.2	521	22.2
Local, county, or community government	6	1.8	721	1.6	11	0.5
State government	4	1.2	126	0.3	1	*
Federal government	5	1.5	525	1.1	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	0.9	442	1.0	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.3	20	*	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	0.3	63	0.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	328	100.0	45,757	100.0	2,343	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	171	52.1	22,406	49.0	415	17.7
Mental health services	36	11.0	5,175	11.3	548	23.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	104	31.7	16,523	36.1	1,369	58.4
General health care	10	3.0	745	1.6	11	0.5
Other	7	2.1	908	2.0	--	--
Total	328	100.0	45,757	100.0	2,343	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	300	94.9	16,828	37.2	293
Clients with drug abuse only	261	82.6	21,964	48.6	409
Clients with alcohol abuse only	247	78.2	6,427	14.2	115
Total	316		45,219	100.0	818

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	202	61.6	41,921	91.6	100	2,196	93.7
Regular	181	55.2	24,382	53.3	75		
Intensive	60	18.3	1,478	3.2	19		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	10.1	566	1.2	17		
Detoxification	38	11.6	699	1.5	8		
Methadone maintenance	51	15.5	14,796	32.3	279		
Residential (non-hospital)	127	38.7	3,151	6.9	22	132	5.6
Short term (<30 days)	40	12.2	855	1.9	23		
Long term (30+ days)	102	31.1	2,037	4.5	20		
Detoxification	12	3.7	259	0.6	18		
Hospital Inpatient	30	9.1	685	1.5	16	15	0.6
Treatment	18	5.5	240	0.5	2		
Detoxification	26	7.9	445	1.0	13		
Total	328		45,757		44	2,343	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	51	4.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	15,341	78.3
Buprenorphine	491	2.5
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	3,758	19.2
Total	19,590	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	275	83.8
Private health insurance	210	64.0
Medicare	183	55.8
Medicaid	213	64.9
State-financed health insurance	204	62.2
Federal military insurance	114	34.8
No payment accepted	21	6.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	10	3.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	11	3.4
Other payments	11	3.4
Sliding fee scale	194	59.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	214	65.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	315	96.0
State substance abuse agency	276	84.1
State mental health department	94	28.7
State department of health	258	78.7
Hospital licensing authority	43	13.1
The Joint Commission	97	29.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	78	23.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	17	5.2
Council on Accreditation	17	5.2
Other state/local agency/organization	16	4.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	225	68.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	319	97.3
Screening for substance abuse	303	92.4
Screening for mental health disorders	237	72.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	291	88.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	156	47.6
Screening for tobacco use	264	80.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	156	47.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	102	31.1
Testing	289	88.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	205	62.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	261	79.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	114	34.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	119	36.3
HIV testing	131	39.9
STD testing	102	31.1
TB screening	177	54.0
Counseling	323	98.5
Individual counseling	317	96.6
Group counseling	302	92.1
Family counseling	257	78.4
Marital/couples counseling	203	61.9
Transitional Services	315	96.0
Discharge planning	307	93.6
Aftercare/continuing care	282	86.0
Pharmacotherapies	235	71.6
Antabuse®	76	23.2
Naltrexone (oral)	101	30.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	45	13.7
Campral®	96	29.3
Nicotine replacement	130	39.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	87	26.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	172	52.4
Methadone	85	25.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	116	35.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	61	18.6
Ancillary Services	326	99.4
Case management services	279	85.1
Social skills development	253	77.1
Mentoring/peer support	174	53.0
Child care for clients' children	16	4.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	243	74.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	93	28.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	178	54.3
Domestic violence services	136	41.5
Early intervention for HIV	121	36.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	255	77.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	225	68.6

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	230	70.1
Substance abuse education	312	95.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	151	46.0
Mental health services	216	65.9
Acupuncture	5	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	19	5.8
Self-help groups	190	57.9
Smoking cessation counseling	216	65.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	323	98.5
Relapse prevention	316	96.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	306	93.3
Motivational interviewing	313	95.4
Anger management	285	86.9
Brief intervention	280	85.4
12-step facilitation	258	78.7
Trauma-related counseling	281	85.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	185	56.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	118	36.0
Matrix Model	70	21.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	47	14.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	39	11.9
Other treatment approaches	37	11.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	118	19
Number of clients ²	3,037	626
Number of designated beds	3,195	596
Utilization rate ³	95.1	105.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	27	31

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	264	80.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	136	41.5
Adult women	116	35.4
DUI/DWI offenders	56	17.1
Adolescents	39	11.9
Adult men	109	33.2
Criminal justice clients	40	12.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	102	31.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	56	17.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	46	14.0
Veterans	20	6.1
Seniors or older adults	22	6.7
LGBTQ ¹ clients	23	7.0
Active duty military	10	3.0
Members of military families	7	2.1
Other groups	56	17.1

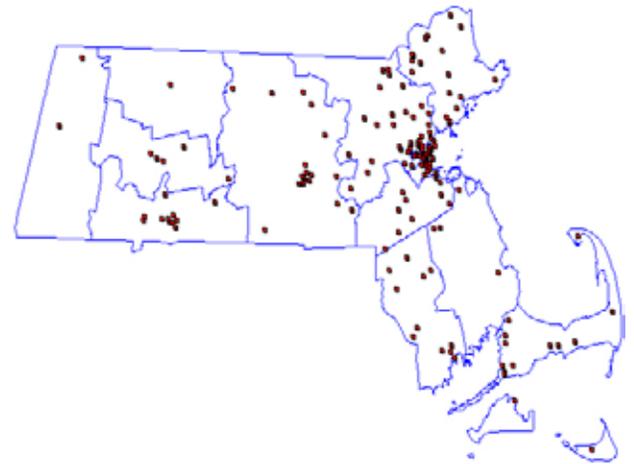
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	121	36.9
Any language other than English	188	57.3
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	37	19.7
Staff counselor only	80	42.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	71	37.8
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	144	95.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.7
Other	86	57.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Michigan, 489 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 50,809 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Michigan was 90.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	274	56.0	26,108	51.4	2,686	36.3
Private for-profit	161	32.9	18,733	36.9	929	46.8
Local, county, or community government	30	6.1	3,528	6.9	233	1.6
State government	2	0.4	163	0.3	65	4.1
Federal government	5	1.0	1,213	2.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.0	1,213	2.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	17	3.5	1,064	2.1	169	11.2
Total	489	100.0	50,809	100.0	4,082	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	206	42.1	21,089	41.5	924	22.6
Mental health services	68	13.9	8,435	16.6	496	12.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	197	40.3	20,088	39.5	2,621	64.2
General health care	3	0.6	464	0.9	--	--
Other	15	3.1	733	1.4	41	1.0
Total	489	100.0	50,809	100.0	4,082	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	445	93.3	24,553	48.3	292	
Clients with drug abuse only	421	88.3	14,852	29.2	185	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	422	88.5	11,389	22.4	137	
Total	477		50,794	100.0	613	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	432	88.3	47,533	93.6	50	4,006	98.1
Regular	428	87.5	35,545	70.0	35		
Intensive	185	37.8	3,460	6.8	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	36	7.4	555	1.1	--		
Detoxification	42	8.6	517	1.0	1		
Methadone maintenance	36	7.4	7,456	14.7	178		
Residential (non-hospital)	86	17.6	2,989	5.9	22	56	1.4
Short term (<30 days)	65	13.3	736	1.4	6		
Long term (30+ days)	76	15.5	1,754	3.5	14		
Detoxification	29	5.9	499	1.0	5		
Hospital Inpatient	18	3.7	287	0.6	10	20	0.5
Treatment	15	3.1	177	0.3	6		
Detoxification	14	2.9	110	0.2	5		
Total	489		50,809		46	4,082	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	33	2.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	8,451	88.9
Buprenorphine	157	1.7
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	893	9.4
Total	9,501	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	461	94.3
Private health insurance	368	75.3
Medicare	283	57.9
Medicaid	334	68.3
State-financed health insurance	230	47.0
Federal military insurance	206	42.1
No payment accepted	6	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	57	11.7
IHS/638 contract care funds	16	3.3
Other payments	18	3.7
Sliding fee scale	315	64.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	199	40.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	484	99.0
State substance abuse agency	439	89.8
State mental health department	175	35.8
State department of health	225	46.0
Hospital licensing authority	25	5.1
The Joint Commission	91	18.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	243	49.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	2.2
Council on Accreditation	61	12.5
Other state/local agency/organization	13	2.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	279	57.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	485	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	470	96.1
Screening for mental health disorders	367	75.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	467	95.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	270	55.2
Screening for tobacco use	241	49.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	268	54.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	214	43.8
Testing	346	70.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	263	53.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	331	67.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	87	17.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	92	18.8
HIV testing	81	16.6
STD testing	66	13.5
TB screening	128	26.2
Counseling	484	99.0
Individual counseling	481	98.4
Group counseling	425	86.9
Family counseling	414	84.7
Marital/couples counseling	345	70.6
Transitional Services	476	97.3
Discharge planning	454	92.8
Aftercare/continuing care	425	86.9
Pharmacotherapies	239	48.9
Antabuse®	100	20.4
Naltrexone (oral)	69	14.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	31	6.3
Campral®	74	15.1
Nicotine replacement	66	13.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	64	13.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	190	38.9
Methadone	40	8.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	88	18.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	38	7.8
Ancillary Services	484	99.0
Case management services	335	68.5
Social skills development	341	69.7
Mentoring/peer support	238	48.7
Child care for clients' children	37	7.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	249	50.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	150	30.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	223	45.6
Domestic violence services	248	50.7
Early intervention for HIV	92	18.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	191	39.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	155	31.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	191	39.1
Substance abuse education	460	94.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	198	40.5
Mental health services	343	70.1
Acupuncture	48	9.8
Residential beds for clients' children	11	2.2
Self-help groups	184	37.6
Smoking cessation counseling	153	31.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	477	97.5
Relapse prevention	459	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	463	94.7
Motivational interviewing	430	87.9
Anger management	427	87.3
Brief intervention	413	84.5
12-step facilitation	400	81.8
Trauma-related counseling	396	81.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	265	54.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	228	46.6
Matrix Model	124	25.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	66	13.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	58	11.9
Other treatment approaches	57	11.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	74	11
Number of clients ²	2,428	175
Number of designated beds	2,914	239
Utilization rate ³	83.3	73.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	374	76.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	183	37.4
Adult women	166	33.9
DUI/DWI offenders	149	30.5
Adolescents	117	23.9
Adult men	134	27.4
Criminal justice clients	138	28.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	102	20.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	68	13.9
Persons with HIV or AIDS	32	6.5
Veterans	39	8.0
Seniors or older adults	38	7.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	35	7.2
Active duty military	22	4.5
Members of military families	23	4.7
Other groups	65	13.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	167	34.2
Any language other than English	171	35.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	106	62.0
Staff counselor only	27	15.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	38	22.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	51	78.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	3.1
Other	39	60.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Minnesota, 347 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,369 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 97.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	168	48.4	6,749	38.9	407	36.3
Private for-profit	139	40.1	8,291	47.7	525	46.8
Local, county, or community government	8	2.3	410	2.4	18	1.6
State government	8	2.3	304	1.8	46	4.1
Federal government	2	0.6	845	4.9	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	845	4.9	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	22	6.3	770	4.4	125	11.2
Total	347	100.0	17,369	100.0	1,121	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	229	66.0	11,524	66.3	647	57.7
Mental health services	9	2.6	106	0.6	6	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	97	28.0	5,367	30.9	453	40.4
General health care	3	0.9	30	0.2	--	--
Other	9	2.6	342	2.0	15	1.3
Total	347	100.0	17,369	100.0	1,121	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	331	97.1	8,081	47.7	180	
Clients with drug abuse only	249	73.0	5,458	32.3	125	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	271	79.5	3,385	20.0	79	
Total	341		16,924	100.0	385	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	281	81.0	13,207	76.0	21	856	76.4
Regular	239	68.9	4,394	25.3	8		
Intensive	208	59.9	3,927	22.6	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	61	17.6	609	3.5	--		
Detoxification	17	4.9	87	0.5	--		
Methadone maintenance	17	4.9	4,190	24.1	225		
Residential (non-hospital)	132	38.0	4,103	23.6	18	265	23.6
Short term (<30 days)	82	23.6	1,441	8.3	10		
Long term (30+ days)	106	30.5	2,024	11.7	10		
Detoxification	26	7.5	638	3.7	4		
Hospital Inpatient	6	1.7	59	0.3	9	--	--
Treatment	3	0.9	19	0.1	7		
Detoxification	5	1.4	40	0.2	2		
Total	347		17,369		24	1,121	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	3,751	91.1
Buprenorphine	274	6.7
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	93	2.3
Total	4,118	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	329	94.8
Private health insurance	325	93.7
Medicare	96	27.7
Medicaid	155	44.7
State-financed health insurance	314	90.5
Federal military insurance	128	36.9
No payment accepted	2	0.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>
IHS/638 contract care funds	45	13.0
Other payments	43	12.4
Sliding fee scale	90	25.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	98	28.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	341	98.3
State substance abuse agency	289	83.3
State mental health department	81	23.3
State department of health	238	68.6
Hospital licensing authority	20	5.8
The Joint Commission	67	19.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	35	10.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.2
Council on Accreditation	3	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	41	11.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	185	53.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	344	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	325	93.7
Screening for mental health disorders	217	62.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	335	96.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	136	39.2
Screening for tobacco use	197	56.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	190	54.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	114	32.9
Testing	320	92.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	245	70.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	312	89.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	41	11.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	43	12.4
HIV testing	48	13.8
STD testing	36	10.4
TB screening	96	27.7
Counseling	346	99.7
Individual counseling	344	99.1
Group counseling	340	98.0
Family counseling	282	81.3
Marital/couples counseling	165	47.6
Transitional Services	347	100.0
Discharge planning	343	98.8
Aftercare/continuing care	324	93.4
Pharmacotherapies	123	35.4
Antabuse®	50	14.4
Naltrexone (oral)	58	16.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	22	6.3
Campral®	49	14.1
Nicotine replacement	72	20.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	48	13.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	82	23.6
Methadone	26	7.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	58	16.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	7.5
Ancillary Services	346	99.7
Case management services	284	81.8
Social skills development	269	77.5
Mentoring/peer support	226	65.1
Child care for clients' children	26	7.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	196	56.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	121	34.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	184	53.0
Domestic violence services	105	30.3
Early intervention for HIV	72	20.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	236	68.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	206	59.4

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	230	66.3
Substance abuse education	339	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	148	42.7
Mental health services	196	56.5
Acupuncture	17	4.9
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.9
Self-help groups	222	64.0
Smoking cessation counseling	84	24.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	344	99.1
Relapse prevention	336	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	325	93.7
Motivational interviewing	306	88.2
Anger management	252	72.6
Brief intervention	239	68.9
12-step facilitation	290	83.6
Trauma-related counseling	211	60.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	218	62.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	174	50.1
Matrix Model	204	58.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	40	11.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	52	15.0
Other treatment approaches	50	14.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	121	5
Number of clients ²	3,951	59
Number of designated beds	3,723	73
Utilization rate ³	106.1	80.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	288	83.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	135	38.9
Adult women	108	31.1
DUI/DWI offenders	84	24.2
Adolescents	90	25.9
Adult men	89	25.6
Criminal justice clients	44	12.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	59	17.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	34	9.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	10	2.9
Veterans	8	2.3
Seniors or older adults	15	4.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	16	4.6
Active duty military	5	1.4
Members of military families	5	1.4
Other groups	54	15.6

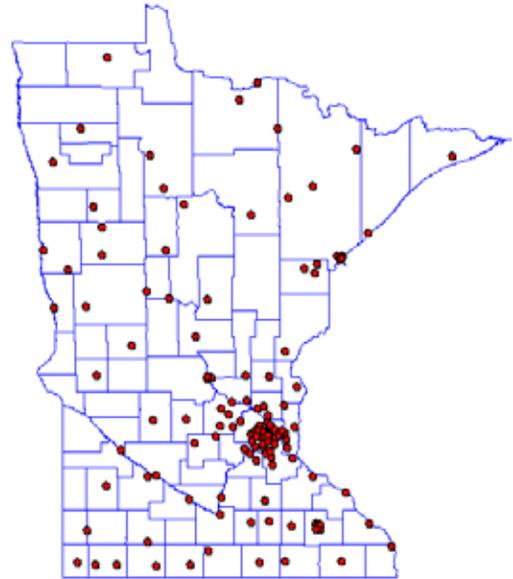
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	58	16.7
Any language other than English	65	18.7
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	43	66.2
Staff counselor only	13	20.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	13.8
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	12	54.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	22.7
Other	10	45.5

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Mississippi, 113 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,048 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 98.3%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	55	48.7	2,720	45.0	90	27.0
Private for-profit	19	16.8	694	11.5	53	15.9
Local, county, or community government	23	20.4	1,638	27.1	68	20.4
State government	10	8.8	519	8.6	97	29.1
Federal government	5	4.4	332	5.5	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2.7	330	5.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.9	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	0.9	2	*	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.9	145	2.4	25	7.5
Total	113	100.0	6,048	100.0	333	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	45	39.8	2,154	35.6	58	17.4
Mental health services	25	22.1	1,296	21.4	107	32.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	38	33.6	2,196	36.3	168	50.5
General health care	2	1.8	205	3.4	--	--
Other	3	2.7	197	3.3	--	--
Total	113	100.0	6,048	100.0	333	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	105	96.3	3,420	56.5	145	
Clients with drug abuse only	96	88.1	1,463	24.2	62	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	98	89.9	1,165	19.3	48	
Total	109		6,048	100.0	255	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	76	67.3	4,495	74.3	30	252	75.7
Regular	70	61.9	3,763	62.2	25		
Intensive	39	34.5	376	6.2	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	21.2	161	2.7	3		
Detoxification	3	2.7	20	0.3	--		
Methadone maintenance	1	0.9	175	2.9	175		
Residential (non-hospital)	41	36.3	1,234	20.4	26	50	15.0
Short term (<30 days)	28	24.8	460	7.6	15		
Long term (30+ days)	37	32.7	751	12.4	16		
Detoxification	13	11.5	23	0.4	--		
Hospital Inpatient	17	15.0	319	5.3	10	31	9.3
Treatment	11	9.7	199	3.3	5		
Detoxification	16	14.2	120	2.0	6		
Total	113		6,048		31	333	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	175	85.8
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	29	14.2
Total	204	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	105	92.9
Private health insurance	67	59.3
Medicare	48	42.5
Medicaid	65	57.5
State-financed health insurance	36	31.9
Federal military insurance	53	46.9
No payment accepted	1	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	2.7
Other payments	1	0.9
Sliding fee scale	65	57.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	50	44.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	110	97.3
State substance abuse agency	64	56.6
State mental health department	94	83.2
State department of health	41	36.3
Hospital licensing authority	13	11.5
The Joint Commission	22	19.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	14.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	4.4
Council on Accreditation	8	7.1
Other state/local agency/organization	3	2.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	77	68.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	112	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	110	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	87	77.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	102	90.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	69	61.1
Screening for tobacco use	32	28.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	78	69.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	47	41.6
Testing	95	84.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	39.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	85	75.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	31	27.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	35	31.0
HIV testing	45	39.8
STD testing	31	27.4
TB screening	55	48.7
Counseling	111	98.2
Individual counseling	110	97.3
Group counseling	102	90.3
Family counseling	108	95.6
Marital/couples counseling	80	70.8
Transitional Services	108	95.6
Discharge planning	103	91.2
Aftercare/continuing care	98	86.7
Pharmacotherapies	80	70.8
Antabuse®	9	8.0
Naltrexone (oral)	9	8.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	2	1.8
Campral®	17	15.0
Nicotine replacement	26	23.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	18	15.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	77	68.1
Methadone	5	4.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	11.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	6.2
Ancillary Services	113	100.0
Case management services	90	79.6
Social skills development	74	65.5
Mentoring/peer support	53	46.9
Child care for clients' children	4	3.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	64	56.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	51	45.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	59	52.2
Domestic violence services	55	48.7
Early intervention for HIV	46	40.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	84	74.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	54	47.8

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	58	51.3
Substance abuse education	107	94.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	35	31.0
Mental health services	89	78.8
Acupuncture	1	0.9
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.7
Self-help groups	60	53.1
Smoking cessation counseling	30	26.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	107	94.7
Relapse prevention	104	92.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	100	88.5
Motivational interviewing	79	69.9
Anger management	100	88.5
Brief intervention	82	72.6
12-step facilitation	83	73.5
Trauma-related counseling	83	73.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	58	51.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	65	57.5
Matrix Model	33	29.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	7	6.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	4.4
Other treatment approaches	8	7.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	39	14
Number of clients ²	1,174	318
Number of designated beds	1,535	251
Utilization rate ³	76.5	126.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	82	72.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	40	35.4
Adult women	20	17.7
DUI/DWI offenders	42	37.2
Adolescents	16	14.2
Adult men	24	21.2
Criminal justice clients	10	8.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	15	13.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	6	5.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	10	8.8
Veterans	6	5.3
Seniors or older adults	10	8.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	2.7
Active duty military	3	2.7
Members of military families	2	1.8
Other groups	10	8.8

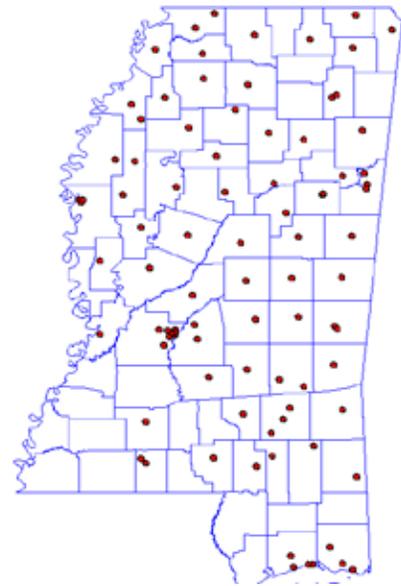
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	35	31.0
Any language other than English	27	23.9
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	22	81.5
Staff counselor only	1	3.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	14.8
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	4	80.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	20.0
Other	2	40.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Missouri, 283 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,616 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Missouri was 95.5%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	199	70.3	17,087	75.6	1,735	89.8
Private for-profit	71	25.1	3,992	17.7	185	9.6
Local, county, or community government	2	0.7	35	0.2	--	--
State government	3	1.1	425	1.9	12	0.6
Federal government	8	2.8	1,077	4.8	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	2.5	927	4.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.4	150	0.7	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	283	100.0	22,616	100.0	1,932	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	166	58.7	15,077	66.7	958	49.6
Mental health services	22	7.8	1,343	5.9	643	33.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	83	29.3	5,368	23.7	331	17.1
General health care	4	1.4	484	2.1	--	--
Other	8	2.8	344	1.5	--	--
Total	283	100.0	22,616	100.0	1,932	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	266	98.5	10,701	47.9	212	
Clients with drug abuse only	230	85.2	7,019	31.4	137	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	237	87.8	4,633	20.7	95	
Total	270		22,353	100.0	444	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	265	93.6	20,561	90.9	45	1,097	56.8
Regular	258	91.2	11,261	49.8	23		
Intensive	173	61.1	5,666	25.1	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	81	28.6	992	4.4	3		
Detoxification	19	6.7	115	0.5	--		
Methadone maintenance	14	4.9	2,527	11.2	120		
Residential (non-hospital)	60	21.2	1,452	6.4	18	291	15.1
Short term (<30 days)	47	16.6	787	3.5	15		
Long term (30+ days)	24	8.5	505	2.2	12		
Detoxification	30	10.6	160	0.7	3		
Hospital Inpatient	8	2.8	603	2.7	6	544	28.2
Treatment	4	1.4	580	2.6	17		
Detoxification	7	2.5	23	0.1	3		
Total	283		22,616		47	1,932	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,528	80.6
Buprenorphine	69	2.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	539	17.2
Total	3,136	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	269	95.1
Private health insurance	193	68.2
Medicare	71	25.1
Medicaid	171	60.4
State-financed health insurance	85	30.0
Federal military insurance	115	40.6
No payment accepted	4	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	71	25.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	1.1
Other payments	11	3.9
Sliding fee scale	228	80.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	167	59.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	274	96.8
State substance abuse agency	227	80.2
State mental health department	223	78.8
State department of health	64	22.6
Hospital licensing authority	10	3.5
The Joint Commission	36	12.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	106	37.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	2.8
Council on Accreditation	14	4.9
Other state/local agency/organization	5	1.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	220	77.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	281	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	276	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	183	64.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	245	86.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	91	32.2
Screening for tobacco use	147	51.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	153	54.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	109	38.5
Testing	260	91.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	195	68.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	249	88.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	49	17.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	52	18.4
HIV testing	43	15.2
STD testing	39	13.8
TB screening	73	25.8
Counseling	277	97.9
Individual counseling	274	96.8
Group counseling	263	92.9
Family counseling	223	78.8
Marital/couples counseling	150	53.0
Transitional Services	277	97.9
Discharge planning	274	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	229	80.9
Pharmacotherapies	135	47.7
Antabuse®	42	14.8
Naltrexone (oral)	93	32.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	93	32.9
Campral®	56	19.8
Nicotine replacement	50	17.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	37	13.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	83	29.3
Methadone	20	7.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	51	18.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	29	10.2
Ancillary Services	282	99.6
Case management services	242	85.5
Social skills development	198	70.0
Mentoring/peer support	122	43.1
Child care for clients' children	19	6.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	185	65.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	50.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	150	53.0
Domestic violence services	91	32.2
Early intervention for HIV	42	14.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	157	55.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	137	48.4

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	171	60.4
Substance abuse education	275	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	119	42.0
Mental health services	146	51.6
Acupuncture	4	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	15	5.3
Self-help groups	124	43.8
Smoking cessation counseling	95	33.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	275	97.2
Relapse prevention	272	96.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	266	94.0
Motivational interviewing	251	88.7
Anger management	235	83.0
Brief intervention	239	84.5
12-step facilitation	232	82.0
Trauma-related counseling	213	75.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	190	67.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	174	61.5
Matrix Model	172	60.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	77	27.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	13.4
Other treatment approaches	26	9.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	48	2
Number of clients ²	1,161	43
Number of designated beds	1,225	52
Utilization rate ³	94.8	82.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	237	83.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	79	27.9
Adult women	44	15.5
DUI/DWI offenders	123	43.5
Adolescents	54	19.1
Adult men	30	10.6
Criminal justice clients	51	18.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	46	16.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	25	8.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	12	4.2
Veterans	13	4.6
Seniors or older adults	6	2.1
LGBTQ ¹ clients	8	2.8
Active duty military	3	1.1
Members of military families	6	2.1
Other groups	34	12.0

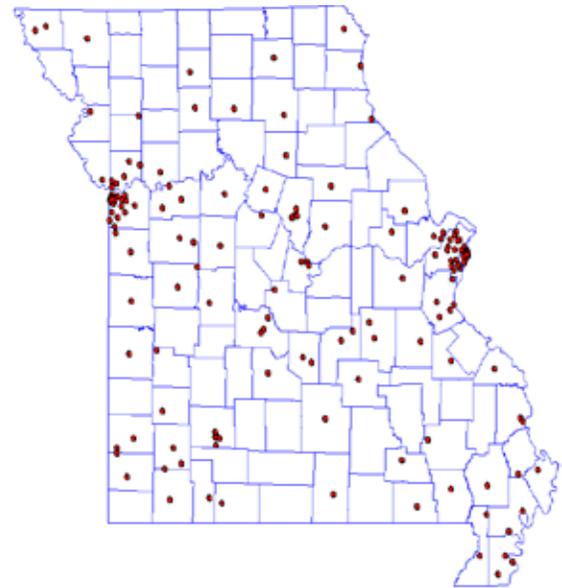
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	169	59.7
Any language other than English	130	45.9
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	118	90.8
Staff counselor only	5	3.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	5.4
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	83.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	16.7
Other	3	25.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Montana, 69 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,864 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Montana was 93.4%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	39	56.5	2,129	43.8	191	46.0
Private for-profit	6	8.7	364	7.5	40	9.6
Local, county, or community government	3	4.3	147	3.0	4	1.0
State government	2	2.9	124	2.5	6	1.4
Federal government	9	13.0	390	8.0	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	10.1	362	7.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1.4	15	0.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	1.4	13	0.3	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	10	14.5	1,710	35.2	174	41.9
Total	69	100.0	4,864	100.0	415	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	34	49.3	1,804	37.1	161	38.8
Mental health services	1	1.4	5	0.1	5	1.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	31	44.9	3,009	61.9	247	59.5
General health care	2	2.9	18	0.4	--	--
Other	1	1.4	28	0.6	2	0.5
Total	69	100.0	4,864	100.0	415	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	63	94.0	2,635	54.3	301	
Clients with drug abuse only	54	80.6	802	16.5	95	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	59	88.1	1,420	29.2	171	
Total	67		4,857	100.0	567	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	62	89.9	4,297	88.3	28	358	86.3
Regular	61	88.4	2,903	59.7	19		
Intensive	45	65.2	943	19.4	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	10.1	69	1.4	8		
Detoxification	14	20.3	107	2.2	--		
Methadone maintenance	7	10.1	275	5.7	100		
Residential (non-hospital)	18	26.1	497	10.2	8	49	11.8
Short term (<30 days)	10	14.5	244	5.0	7		
Long term (30+ days)	12	17.4	214	4.4	7		
Detoxification	5	7.2	39	0.8	7		
Hospital Inpatient	6	8.7	70	1.4	3	8	1.9
Treatment	6	8.7	33	0.7	1		
Detoxification	6	8.7	37	0.8	1		
Total	69		4,864		27	415	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	150	42.5
Buprenorphine	50	14.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	153	43.3
Total	353	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	60	87.0
Private health insurance	56	81.2
Medicare	20	29.0
Medicaid	50	72.5
State-financed health insurance	45	65.2
Federal military insurance	29	42.0
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	41	59.4
IHS/638 contract care funds	19	27.5
Other payments	3	4.3
Sliding fee scale	49	71.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	47	68.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	62	89.9
State substance abuse agency	54	78.3
State mental health department	22	31.9
State department of health	21	30.4
Hospital licensing authority	3	4.3
The Joint Commission	7	10.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	21.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	7.2
Council on Accreditation	6	8.7
Other state/local agency/organization	3	4.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	54	78.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	67	97.1
Screening for substance abuse	65	94.2
Screening for mental health disorders	57	82.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	64	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	31	44.9
Screening for tobacco use	29	42.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	59	85.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	73.9
Testing	62	89.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	63.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	60	87.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	21	30.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	24	34.8
HIV testing	27	39.1
STD testing	22	31.9
TB screening	28	40.6
Counseling	68	98.6
Individual counseling	68	98.6
Group counseling	67	97.1
Family counseling	60	87.0
Marital/couples counseling	40	58.0
Transitional Services	69	100.0
Discharge planning	68	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	67	97.1
Pharmacotherapies	32	46.4
Antabuse®	8	11.6
Naltrexone (oral)	20	29.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	3	4.3
Campral®	20	29.0
Nicotine replacement	17	24.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	17.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	40.6
Methadone	8	11.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	18	26.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	15	21.7
Ancillary Services	69	100.0
Case management services	63	91.3
Social skills development	50	72.5
Mentoring/peer support	33	47.8
Child care for clients' children	3	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	45	65.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	19	27.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	47.8
Domestic violence services	27	39.1
Early intervention for HIV	17	24.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	42	60.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	40	58.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	36	52.2
Substance abuse education	67	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	36	52.2
Mental health services	45	65.2
Acupuncture	5	7.2
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.4
Self-help groups	23	33.3
Smoking cessation counseling	18	26.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	68	98.6
Relapse prevention	67	97.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	66	95.7
Motivational interviewing	65	94.2
Anger management	50	72.5
Brief intervention	58	84.1
12-step facilitation	51	73.9
Trauma-related counseling	54	78.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	45	65.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	45	65.2
Matrix Model	40	58.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	17.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	18	26.1
Other treatment approaches	20	29.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	15	3
Number of clients ²	469	45
Number of designated beds	251	33
Utilization rate ³	186.9	136.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	17	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	62	89.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	26	37.7
Adult women	16	23.2
DUI/DWI offenders	38	55.1
Adolescents	28	40.6
Adult men	13	18.8
Criminal justice clients	18	26.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	14	20.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	7.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	5.8
Veterans	11	15.9
Seniors or older adults	4	5.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	4.3
Active duty military	2	2.9
Members of military families	2	2.9
Other groups	5	7.2

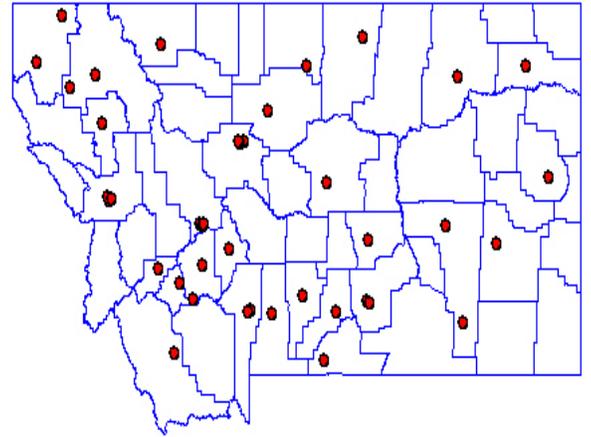
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	18	26.1
Any language other than English	18	26.1
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	11	61.1
Staff counselor only	5	27.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	11.1
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	28.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	71.4
Other	1	14.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nebraska, 123 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,062 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 92.3%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	82	66.7	3,538	69.9	387	72.9
Private for-profit	19	15.4	803	15.9	98	18.5
Local, county, or community government	7	5.7	209	4.1	10	1.9
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	6	4.9	340	6.7	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	3.3	292	5.8	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.8	40	0.8	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.8	8	0.2	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	9	7.3	172	3.4	36	6.8
Total	123	100.0	5,062	100.0	531	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	37.4	1,738	34.3	95	17.9
Mental health services	10	8.1	308	6.1	75	14.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	60	48.8	2,890	57.1	355	66.9
General health care	1	0.8	40	0.8	2	0.4
Other	6	4.9	86	1.7	4	0.8
Total	123	100.0	5,062	100.0	531	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	115	94.3	2,944	58.2	187	
Clients with drug abuse only	102	83.6	916	18.1	61	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	113	92.6	1,202	23.7	78	
Total	122		5,062	100.0	326	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012					
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	100	81.3	4,373	86.4	26	495	93.2	
Regular	99	80.5	3,141	62.1	18			
Intensive	48	39.0	562	11.1	10			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	8.1	98	1.9	1			
Detoxification	5	4.1	31	0.6	--			
Methadone maintenance	4	3.3	541	10.7	133			
Residential (non-hospital)	38	30.9	676	13.4	15	36	6.8	
Short term (<30 days)	17	13.8	216	4.3	9			
Long term (30+ days)	30	24.4	428	8.5	15			
Detoxification	6	4.9	32	0.6	4			
Hospital Inpatient	2	1.6	13	0.3	7	--	--	
Treatment	2	1.6	--	--	--			
Detoxification	2	1.6	13	0.3	7			
Total	123		5,062		22	531	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	537	95.2
Buprenorphine	10	1.8
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	17	3.0
Total	564	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	108	87.8
Private health insurance	88	71.5
Medicare	52	42.3
Medicaid	94	76.4
State-financed health insurance	51	41.5
Federal military insurance	65	52.8
No payment accepted	5	4.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	11	8.9
Other payments	15	12.2
Sliding fee scale	87	70.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	61	49.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	109	88.6
State substance abuse agency	96	78.0
State mental health department	48	39.0
State department of health	75	61.0
Hospital licensing authority	14	11.4
The Joint Commission	27	22.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	40	32.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.8
Council on Accreditation	23	18.7
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	96	78.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	118	95.9
Screening for substance abuse	112	91.1
Screening for mental health disorders	96	78.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	108	87.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	63	51.2
Screening for tobacco use	59	48.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	66	53.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	78	63.4
Testing	74	60.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	52	42.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	69	56.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	25	20.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	25	20.3
HIV testing	20	16.3
STD testing	19	15.4
TB screening	30	24.4
Counseling	123	100.0
Individual counseling	123	100.0
Group counseling	109	88.6
Family counseling	115	93.5
Marital/couples counseling	101	82.1
Transitional Services	122	99.2
Discharge planning	119	96.7
Aftercare/continuing care	116	94.3
Pharmacotherapies	55	44.7
Antabuse®	16	13.0
Naltrexone (oral)	16	13.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	7	5.7
Campral®	17	13.8
Nicotine replacement	24	19.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	15.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	48	39.0
Methadone	5	4.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	11	8.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	5.7
Ancillary Services	121	98.4
Case management services	93	75.6
Social skills development	83	67.5
Mentoring/peer support	57	46.3
Child care for clients' children	7	5.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	44.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	26.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	35.0
Domestic violence services	48	39.0
Early intervention for HIV	10	8.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	44	35.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	34	27.6

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52	42.3
Substance abuse education	109	88.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	42	34.1
Mental health services	97	78.9
Acupuncture	3	2.4
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.3
Self-help groups	64	52.0
Smoking cessation counseling	29	23.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	123	100.0
Relapse prevention	115	93.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	120	97.6
Motivational interviewing	114	92.7
Anger management	102	82.9
Brief intervention	101	82.1
12-step facilitation	112	91.1
Trauma-related counseling	110	89.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	80	65.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	74	60.2
Matrix Model	51	41.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14	11.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	21	17.1
Other treatment approaches	12	9.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	32	1
Number of clients ²	565	2
Number of designated beds	720	3
Utilization rate ³	78.5	66.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	81	65.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	28.5
Adult women	29	23.6
DUI/DWI offenders	20	16.3
Adolescents	25	20.3
Adult men	18	14.6
Criminal justice clients	13	10.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	24	19.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	8.9
Persons with HIV or AIDS	3	2.4
Veterans	10	8.1
Seniors or older adults	8	6.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	5	4.1
Active duty military	7	5.7
Members of military families	4	3.3
Other groups	11	8.9

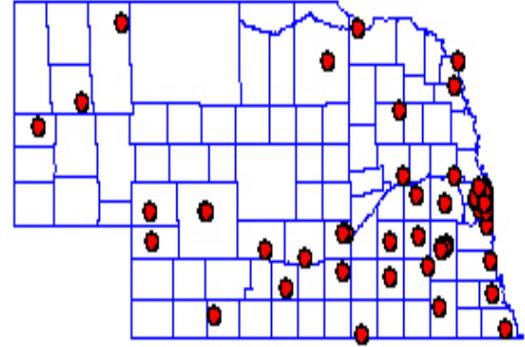
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	43	35.0
Any language other than English	48	39.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	32	66.7
Staff counselor only	3	6.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	27.1
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	16	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	5	31.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nevada, 87 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,310 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Nevada was 91.9%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	43	49.4	3,228	60.8	268	73.6
Private for-profit	23	26.4	1,779	33.5	57	15.7
Local, county, or community government	1	1.1	20	0.4	20	5.5
State government	1	1.1	22	0.4	--	--
Federal government	7	8.0	92	1.7	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2.3	56	1.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	3.4	32	0.6	--	--
Indian Health Service	2	2.3	4	0.1	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	12	13.8	169	3.2	19	5.2
Total	87	100.0	5,310	100.0	364	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	52.9	3,355	63.2	133	36.5
Mental health services	1	1.1	22	0.4	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26	29.9	1,479	27.9	201	55.2
General health care	7	8.0	138	2.6	10	2.7
Other	7	8.0	316	6.0	20	5.5
Total	87	100.0	5,310	100.0	364	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	76	96.2	2,594	49.2	113
Clients with drug abuse only	64	81.0	1,883	35.7	87
Clients with alcohol abuse only	65	82.3	798	15.1	36
Total	79		5,275	100.0	236

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	73	83.9	4,666	87.9	24	350	96.2
Regular	68	78.2	3,060	57.6	15		
Intensive	32	36.8	627	11.8	2		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	4.6	63	1.2	13		
Detoxification	13	14.9	110	2.1	--		
Methadone maintenance	9	10.3	806	15.2	1		
Residential (non-hospital)	19	21.8	554	10.4	20	14	3.8
Short term (<30 days)	8	9.2	154	2.9	18		
Long term (30+ days)	15	17.2	350	6.6	12		
Detoxification	7	8.0	50	0.9	2		
Hospital Inpatient	6	6.9	90	1.7	16	--	--
Treatment	6	6.9	55	1.0	8		
Detoxification	6	6.9	35	0.7	7		
Total	87		5,310		31	364	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	861	93.9
Buprenorphine	20	2.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	36	3.9
Total	917	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	65	74.7
Private health insurance	49	56.3
Medicare	17	19.5
Medicaid	39	44.8
State-financed health insurance	24	27.6
Federal military insurance	30	34.5
No payment accepted	4	4.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	18	20.7
Other payments	4	4.6
Sliding fee scale	43	49.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	53	60.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	73	83.9
State substance abuse agency	60	69.0
State mental health department	14	16.1
State department of health	33	37.9
Hospital licensing authority	7	8.0
The Joint Commission	14	16.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	18.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	2.3
Council on Accreditation	5	5.7
Other state/local agency/organization	9	10.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	51	58.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	87	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	80	92.0
Screening for mental health disorders	52	59.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	70	80.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	27	31.0
Screening for tobacco use	43	49.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	59	67.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	47	54.0
Testing	78	89.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	56	64.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	68	78.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	31	35.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	30	34.5
HIV testing	48	55.2
STD testing	31	35.6
TB screening	50	57.5
Counseling	85	97.7
Individual counseling	83	95.4
Group counseling	75	86.2
Family counseling	58	66.7
Marital/couples counseling	40	46.0
Transitional Services	86	98.9
Discharge planning	79	90.8
Aftercare/continuing care	81	93.1
Pharmacotherapies	33	37.9
Antabuse®	17	19.5
Naltrexone (oral)	16	18.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	7	8.0
Campral®	14	16.1
Nicotine replacement	15	17.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	18.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	21	24.1
Methadone	11	12.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	19	21.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	11.5
Ancillary Services	86	98.9
Case management services	70	80.5
Social skills development	63	72.4
Mentoring/peer support	44	50.6
Child care for clients' children	5	5.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	47	54.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	37.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	45	51.7
Domestic violence services	32	36.8
Early intervention for HIV	30	34.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	43	49.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	32	36.8

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	50	57.5
Substance abuse education	82	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	34	39.1
Mental health services	50	57.5
Acupuncture	3	3.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	2.3
Self-help groups	44	50.6
Smoking cessation counseling	32	36.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	83	95.4
Relapse prevention	83	95.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	75	86.2
Motivational interviewing	67	77.0
Anger management	59	67.8
Brief intervention	65	74.7
12-step facilitation	64	73.6
Trauma-related counseling	48	55.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	45	51.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	38	43.7
Matrix Model	32	36.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	11.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	9.2
Other treatment approaches	11	12.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	17	4
Number of clients ²	492	82
Number of designated beds	545	85
Utilization rate ³	90.3	96.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	65	74.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	22	25.3
Adult women	24	27.6
DUI/DWI offenders	22	25.3
Adolescents	22	25.3
Adult men	18	20.7
Criminal justice clients	18	20.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	11	12.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	14.9
Persons with HIV or AIDS	5	5.7
Veterans	11	12.6
Seniors or older adults	7	8.0
LGBTQ ¹ clients	6	6.9
Active duty military	5	5.7
Members of military families	2	2.3
Other groups	10	11.5

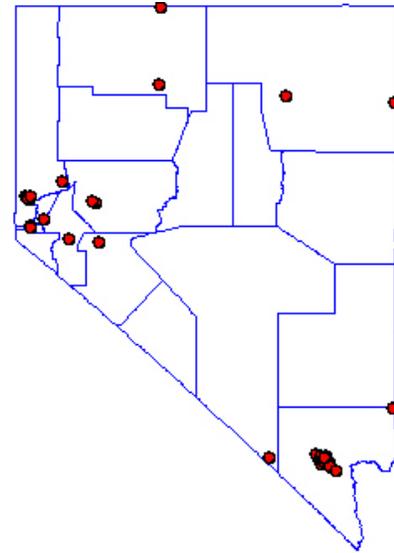
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	4	4.6
Any language other than English	27	31.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	5	18.5
Staff counselor only	15	55.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	25.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	22	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	9.1

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Hampshire, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,946 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 90.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	43	72.9	3,587	60.3	414	95.6
Private for-profit	13	22.0	2,307	38.8	--	--
Local, county, or community government	1	1.7	25	0.4	19	4.4
State government	1	1.7	7	0.1	--	--
Federal government	1	1.7	20	0.3	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1.7	20	0.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	59	100.0	5,946	100.0	433	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	61.0	3,241	54.5	58	13.4
Mental health services	11	18.6	2,296	38.6	293	67.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	10	16.9	384	6.5	63	14.5
General health care	1	1.7	--	--	--	--
Other	1	1.7	25	0.4	19	4.4
Total	59	100.0	5,946	100.0	433	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	52	92.9	3,101	52.2	268	
Clients with drug abuse only	47	83.9	2,134	35.9	198	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	41	73.2	711	12.0	62	
Total	56		5,946	100.0	527	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	46	78.0	5,554	93.4	54	415	95.8
Regular	40	67.8	2,719	45.7	20		
Intensive	19	32.2	374	6.3	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	8.5	7	0.1	--		
Detoxification	14	23.7	433	7.3	10		
Methadone maintenance	10	16.9	2,021	34.0	180		
Residential (non-hospital)	21	35.6	384	6.5	14	18	4.2
Short term (<30 days)	15	25.4	146	2.5	8		
Long term (30+ days)	16	27.1	195	3.3	10		
Detoxification	9	15.3	43	0.7	3		
Hospital Inpatient	2	3.4	8	0.1	4	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	2	3.4	8	0.1	4		
Total	59		5,946		32	433	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,224	94.6
Buprenorphine	5	0.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	121	5.1
Total	2,350	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	52	88.1
Private health insurance	35	59.3
Medicare	19	32.2
Medicaid	35	59.3
State-financed health insurance	16	27.1
Federal military insurance	23	39.0
No payment accepted	4	6.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	17	28.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	6.8
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	37	62.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	37	62.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	52	88.1
State substance abuse agency	42	71.2
State mental health department	16	27.1
State department of health	28	47.5
Hospital licensing authority	5	8.5
The Joint Commission	5	8.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	25.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	1	1.7
Other state/local agency/organization	2	3.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	35	59.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	58	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	56	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	41	69.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	50	84.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	28	47.5
Screening for tobacco use	33	55.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	33	55.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	27	45.8
Testing	44	74.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	37	62.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	43	72.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	27.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	16	27.1
HIV testing	15	25.4
STD testing	12	20.3
TB screening	17	28.8
Counseling	59	100.0
Individual counseling	58	98.3
Group counseling	54	91.5
Family counseling	45	76.3
Marital/couples counseling	33	55.9
Transitional Services	57	96.6
Discharge planning	53	89.8
Aftercare/continuing care	54	91.5
Pharmacotherapies	28	47.5
Antabuse®	9	15.3
Naltrexone (oral)	11	18.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	10.2
Campral®	11	18.6
Nicotine replacement	14	23.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	20.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	28.8
Methadone	8	13.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	16.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	8.5
Ancillary Services	59	100.0
Case management services	47	79.7
Social skills development	42	71.2
Mentoring/peer support	32	54.2
Child care for clients' children	4	6.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	42.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	30.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	23	39.0
Domestic violence services	14	23.7
Early intervention for HIV	11	18.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	34	57.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	26	44.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	45.8
Substance abuse education	58	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	25.4
Mental health services	32	54.2
Acupuncture	1	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	3	5.1
Self-help groups	29	49.2
Smoking cessation counseling	21	35.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	56	94.9
Relapse prevention	54	91.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	57	96.6
Motivational interviewing	50	84.7
Anger management	48	81.4
Brief intervention	51	86.4
12-step facilitation	46	78.0
Trauma-related counseling	47	79.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	28	47.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	24	40.7
Matrix Model	22	37.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	20.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	11.9
Other treatment approaches	10	16.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	17	1
Number of clients ²	358	7
Number of designated beds	393	15
Utilization rate ³	91.1	46.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	47	79.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	19	32.2
Adult women	20	33.9
DUI/DWI offenders	13	22.0
Adolescents	11	18.6
Adult men	13	22.0
Criminal justice clients	7	11.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	13	22.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	20.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	1.7
Veterans	2	3.4
Seniors or older adults	3	5.1
LGBTQ ¹ clients	--	--
Active duty military	1	1.7
Members of military families	1	1.7
Other groups	10	16.9

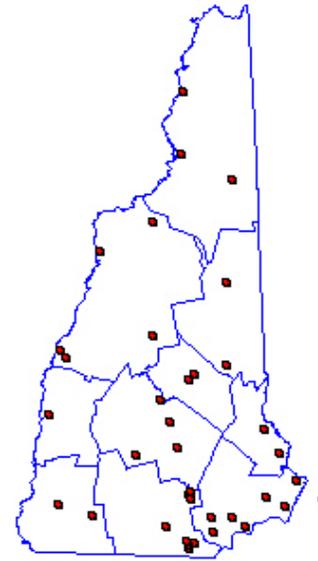
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	13	22.0
Any language other than English	18	30.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	6	33.3
Staff counselor only	5	27.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	38.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	11	91.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	8.3
Other	8	66.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Jersey, 375 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 33,513 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 94.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	214	57.1	21,695	64.7	1,046	64.0
Private for-profit	140	37.3	9,983	29.8	502	30.7
Local, county, or community government	14	3.7	971	2.9	84	5.1
State government	4	1.1	582	1.7	3	0.2
Federal government	3	0.8	282	0.8	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.3	240	0.7	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	0.5	42	0.1	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	375	100.0	33,513	100.0	1,635	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	180	48.0	19,810	59.1	913	55.8
Mental health services	31	8.3	1,270	3.8	26	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	154	41.1	10,764	32.1	674	41.2
General health care	1	0.3	1,115	3.3	--	--
Other	9	2.4	554	1.7	22	1.3
Total	375	100.0	33,513	100.0	1,635	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	342	93.7	13,578	40.8	186	
Clients with drug abuse only	301	82.5	15,418	46.3	218	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	296	81.1	4,295	12.9	59	
Total	365		33,291	100.0	463	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	336	89.6	28,804	85.9	40	1,295	79.2
Regular	316	84.3	11,234	33.5	21		
Intensive	208	55.5	5,488	16.4	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	69	18.4	1,320	3.9	7		
Detoxification	36	9.6	258	0.8	3		
Methadone maintenance	38	10.1	10,504	31.3	187		
Residential (non-hospital)	55	14.7	3,872	11.6	40	269	16.5
Short term (<30 days)	21	5.6	1,795	5.4	34		
Long term (30+ days)	48	12.8	2,025	6.0	27		
Detoxification	7	1.9	52	0.2	--		
Hospital Inpatient	15	4.0	837	2.5	19	71	4.3
Treatment	10	2.7	630	1.9	20		
Detoxification	14	3.7	207	0.6	13		
Total	375		33,513		40	1,635	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	35	3.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	11,368	92.3
Buprenorphine	305	2.5
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	641	5.2
Total	12,314	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	341	90.9
Private health insurance	224	59.7
Medicare	108	28.8
Medicaid	193	51.5
State-financed health insurance	111	29.6
Federal military insurance	95	25.3
No payment accepted	18	4.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	29	7.7
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	0.8
Other payments	23	6.1
Sliding fee scale	283	75.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	215	57.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	323	86.1
State substance abuse agency	290	77.3
State mental health department	148	39.5
State department of health	137	36.5
Hospital licensing authority	31	8.3
The Joint Commission	55	14.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	79	21.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	2.1
Council on Accreditation	17	4.5
Other state/local agency/organization	24	6.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	212	56.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	374	99.7
Screening for substance abuse	359	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	276	73.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	355	94.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	215	57.3
Screening for tobacco use	228	60.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	180	48.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	150	40.0
Testing	342	91.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	199	53.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	333	88.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	58	15.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	66	17.6
HIV testing	96	25.6
STD testing	61	16.3
TB screening	100	26.7
Counseling	374	99.7
Individual counseling	368	98.1
Group counseling	350	93.3
Family counseling	337	89.9
Marital/couples counseling	252	67.2
Transitional Services	366	97.6
Discharge planning	357	95.2
Aftercare/continuing care	320	85.3
Pharmacotherapies	200	53.3
Antabuse®	42	11.2
Naltrexone (oral)	58	15.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	59	15.7
Campral®	64	17.1
Nicotine replacement	76	20.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	33	8.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	156	41.6
Methadone	46	12.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	78	20.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	34	9.1
Ancillary Services	372	99.2
Case management services	311	82.9
Social skills development	287	76.5
Mentoring/peer support	169	45.1
Child care for clients' children	33	8.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	218	58.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	146	38.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	157	41.9
Domestic violence services	152	40.5
Early intervention for HIV	109	29.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	215	57.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	168	44.8

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	210	56.0
Substance abuse education	360	96.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	149	39.7
Mental health services	277	73.9
Acupuncture	6	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.9
Self-help groups	168	44.8
Smoking cessation counseling	159	42.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	368	98.1
Relapse prevention	354	94.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	343	91.5
Motivational interviewing	331	88.3
Anger management	320	85.3
Brief intervention	310	82.7
12-step facilitation	312	83.2
Trauma-related counseling	265	70.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	223	59.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	205	54.7
Matrix Model	130	34.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	66	17.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	56	14.9
Other treatment approaches	61	16.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	48	10
Number of clients ²	2,303	288
Number of designated beds	2,263	260
Utilization rate ³	101.8	110.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	47	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	332	88.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	160	42.7
Adult women	132	35.2
DUI/DWI offenders	164	43.7
Adolescents	114	30.4
Adult men	98	26.1
Criminal justice clients	97	25.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	72	19.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	57	15.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	41	10.9
Veterans	22	5.9
Seniors or older adults	25	6.7
LGBTQ ¹ clients	19	5.1
Active duty military	17	4.5
Members of military families	19	5.1
Other groups	53	14.1

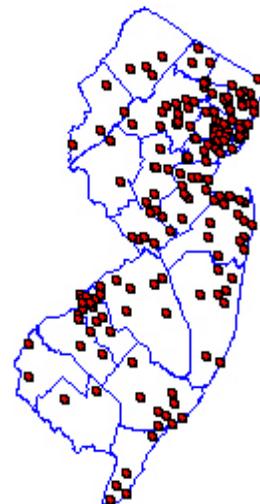
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	68	18.1
Any language other than English	147	39.2
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	14	9.5
Staff counselor only	96	65.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	37	25.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	129	97.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	45	33.8

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Mexico, 155 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,076 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 90.8%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	85	54.8	8,747	54.4	888	67.1
Private for-profit	27	17.4	3,569	22.2	89	6.7
Local, county, or community government	2	1.3	122	0.8	5	0.4
State government	6	3.9	818	5.1	25	1.9
Federal government	13	8.4	748	4.7	68	5.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.3	295	1.8	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	11	7.1	453	2.8	68	5.1
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	22	14.2	2,072	12.9	248	18.7
Total	155	100.0	16,076	100.0	1,323	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	41	26.5	4,773	29.7	172	13.0
Mental health services	14	9.0	763	4.7	39	2.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	86	55.5	8,454	52.6	1,076	81.3
General health care	8	5.2	557	3.5	3	0.2
Other	6	3.9	1,529	9.5	33	2.5
Total	155	100.0	16,076	100.0	1,323	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	133	89.9	6,719	42.1	396	
Clients with drug abuse only	115	77.7	4,585	28.7	272	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	121	81.8	4,671	29.2	273	
Total	148		15,975	100.0	940	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	132	85.2	13,795	85.8	60	1,213	91.7
Regular	125	80.6	9,447	58.8	32		
Intensive	79	51.0	1,789	11.1	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	9.0	132	0.8	--		
Detoxification	21	13.5	380	2.4	10		
Methadone maintenance	13	8.4	2,047	12.7	134		
Residential (non-hospital)	27	17.4	2,054	12.8	14	58	4.4
Short term (<30 days)	12	7.7	138	0.9	13		
Long term (30+ days)	21	13.5	638	4.0	13		
Detoxification	7	4.5	1,278	7.9	8		
Hospital Inpatient	9	5.8	227	1.4	20	52	3.9
Treatment	9	5.8	194	1.2	20		
Detoxification	8	5.2	33	0.2	3		
Total	155		16,076		46	1,323	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,562	84.7
Buprenorphine	69	2.3
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	393	13.0
Total	3,024	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	106	68.4
Private health insurance	93	60.0
Medicare	71	45.8
Medicaid	106	68.4
State-financed health insurance	91	58.7
Federal military insurance	68	43.9
No payment accepted	7	4.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	41	26.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	38	24.5
Other payments	6	3.9
Sliding fee scale	82	52.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	113	72.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	117	75.5
State substance abuse agency	63	40.6
State mental health department	54	34.8
State department of health	79	51.0
Hospital licensing authority	13	8.4
The Joint Commission	26	16.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	18	11.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	2.6
Council on Accreditation	5	3.2
Other state/local agency/organization	22	14.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	121	78.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	154	99.4
Screening for substance abuse	148	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	128	82.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	139	89.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	103	66.5
Screening for tobacco use	92	59.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	117	75.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	93	60.0
Testing	116	74.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	82	52.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	102	65.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	41	26.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	44	28.4
HIV testing	43	27.7
STD testing	41	26.5
TB screening	54	34.8
Counseling	154	99.4
Individual counseling	153	98.7
Group counseling	144	92.9
Family counseling	140	90.3
Marital/couples counseling	108	69.7
Transitional Services	149	96.1
Discharge planning	142	91.6
Aftercare/continuing care	126	81.3
Pharmacotherapies	89	57.4
Antabuse®	30	19.4
Naltrexone (oral)	31	20.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	23	14.8
Campral®	20	12.9
Nicotine replacement	34	21.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	34	21.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	75	48.4
Methadone	12	7.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	27	17.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	9.0
Ancillary Services	154	99.4
Case management services	126	81.3
Social skills development	129	83.2
Mentoring/peer support	85	54.8
Child care for clients' children	8	5.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	101	65.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	62	40.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	93	60.0
Domestic violence services	97	62.6
Early intervention for HIV	39	25.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	73	47.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	65	41.9

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	90	58.1
Substance abuse education	148	95.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	80	51.6
Mental health services	129	83.2
Acupuncture	18	11.6
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.2
Self-help groups	73	47.1
Smoking cessation counseling	55	35.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	149	96.1
Relapse prevention	139	89.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	146	94.2
Motivational interviewing	141	91.0
Anger management	141	91.0
Brief intervention	137	88.4
12-step facilitation	100	64.5
Trauma-related counseling	137	88.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	118	76.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	59	38.1
Matrix Model	88	56.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	37	23.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	42	27.1
Other treatment approaches	27	17.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	24	6
Number of clients ²	1,737	222
Number of designated beds	707	179
Utilization rate ³	245.7	124.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	126	81.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	66	42.6
Adult women	43	27.7
DUI/DWI offenders	45	29.0
Adolescents	52	33.5
Adult men	36	23.2
Criminal justice clients	42	27.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	40	25.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	12.9
Persons with HIV or AIDS	8	5.2
Veterans	21	13.5
Seniors or older adults	14	9.0
LGBTQ ¹ clients	10	6.5
Active duty military	9	5.8
Members of military families	9	5.8
Other groups	32	20.6

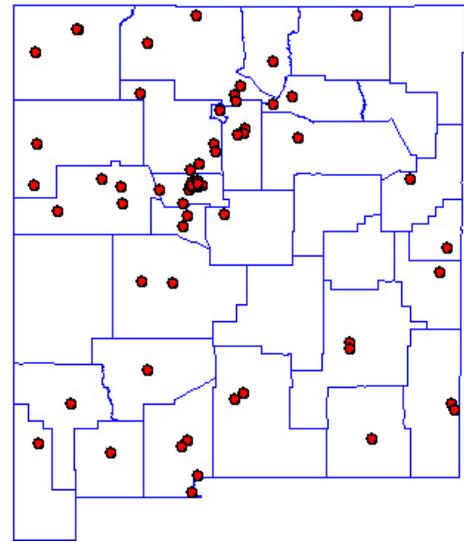
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	18.1
Any language other than English	107	69.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	13	12.1
Staff counselor only	62	57.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	29.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	68	72.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	37	39.4
Other	10	10.6

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New York, 933 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 115,455 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in New York was 97.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	691	74.1	85,834	74.3	3,223	71.5
Private for-profit	121	13.0	16,511	14.3	789	17.5
Local, county, or community government	65	7.0	8,936	7.7	331	7.3
State government	41	4.4	3,037	2.6	138	3.1
Federal government	10	1.1	903	0.8	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	0.8	601	0.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	0.2	292	0.3	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	0.1	10	*	--	--
Tribal government	5	0.5	234	0.2	29	0.6
Total	933	100.0	115,455	100.0	4,510	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	780	83.6	97,899	84.8	3,853	85.4
Mental health services	31	3.3	1,747	1.5	54	1.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100	10.7	13,709	11.9	530	11.8
General health care	7	0.8	1,171	1.0	8	0.2
Other	15	1.6	929	0.8	65	1.4
Total	933	100.0	115,455	100.0	4,510	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	880	95.9	52,665	47.7	327	
Clients with drug abuse only	835	91.0	43,138	39.0	275	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	763	83.1	14,673	13.3	91	
Total	918		110,476	100.0	693	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	622	66.7	102,157	88.5	120	4,043	89.6
Regular	568	60.9	53,488	46.3	76		
Intensive	273	29.3	8,617	7.5	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	86	9.2	3,855	3.3	25		
Detoxification	37	4.0	367	0.3	1		
Methadone maintenance	114	12.2	35,830	31.0	323		
Residential (non-hospital)	258	27.7	10,751	9.3	26	452	10.0
Short term (<30 days)	52	5.6	1,449	1.3	25		
Long term (30+ days)	214	22.9	8,651	7.5	23		
Detoxification	31	3.3	651	0.6	18		
Hospital Inpatient	85	9.1	2,547	2.2	18	15	0.3
Treatment	66	7.1	1,200	1.0	14		
Detoxification	51	5.5	1,347	1.2	10		
Total	933		115,455		75	4,510	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	133	11.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	35,239	91.1
Buprenorphine	460	1.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	2,996	7.7
Total	38,695	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	872	93.5
Private health insurance	683	73.2
Medicare	423	45.3
Medicaid	812	87.0
State-financed health insurance	501	53.7
Federal military insurance	288	30.9
No payment accepted	14	1.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	23	2.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	29	3.1
Other payments	33	3.5
Sliding fee scale	745	79.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	484	51.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	922	98.8
State substance abuse agency	872	93.5
State mental health department	139	14.9
State department of health	324	34.7
Hospital licensing authority	120	12.9
The Joint Commission	267	28.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	87	9.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	24	2.6
Council on Accreditation	30	3.2
Other state/local agency/organization	60	6.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	540	57.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	914	98.0
Screening for substance abuse	871	93.4
Screening for mental health disorders	738	79.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	856	91.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	496	53.2
Screening for tobacco use	839	89.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	485	52.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	323	34.6
Testing	923	98.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	827	88.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	914	98.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	342	36.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	351	37.6
HIV testing	355	38.0
STD testing	314	33.7
TB screening	427	45.8
Counseling	928	99.5
Individual counseling	926	99.2
Group counseling	897	96.1
Family counseling	725	77.7
Marital/couples counseling	469	50.3
Transitional Services	920	98.6
Discharge planning	913	97.9
Aftercare/continuing care	655	70.2
Pharmacotherapies	744	79.7
Antabuse®	223	23.9
Naltrexone (oral)	264	28.3
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	90	9.6
Campral®	312	33.4
Nicotine replacement	545	58.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	344	36.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	534	57.2
Methadone	190	20.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	383	41.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	185	19.8
Ancillary Services	929	99.6
Case management services	666	71.4
Social skills development	699	74.9
Mentoring/peer support	465	49.8
Child care for clients' children	63	6.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	724	77.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	498	53.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	555	59.5
Domestic violence services	353	37.8
Early intervention for HIV	340	36.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	718	77.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	638	68.4

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	704	75.5
Substance abuse education	913	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	548	58.7
Mental health services	576	61.7
Acupuncture	50	5.4
Residential beds for clients' children	29	3.1
Self-help groups	490	52.5
Smoking cessation counseling	734	78.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	913	97.9
Relapse prevention	883	94.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	840	90.0
Motivational interviewing	869	93.1
Anger management	764	81.9
Brief intervention	759	81.4
12-step facilitation	671	71.9
Trauma-related counseling	599	64.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	523	56.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	439	47.1
Matrix Model	255	27.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	110	11.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	92	9.9
Other treatment approaches	118	12.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	247	75
Number of clients ²	10,490	2,309
Number of designated beds	11,158	1,894
Utilization rate ³	94.0	121.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	45	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	772	82.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	422	45.2
Adult women	478	51.2
DUI/DWI offenders	193	20.7
Adolescents	261	28.0
Adult men	439	47.1
Criminal justice clients	243	26.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	210	22.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	78	8.4
Persons with HIV or AIDS	98	10.5
Veterans	62	6.6
Seniors or older adults	68	7.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	67	7.2
Active duty military	19	2.0
Members of military families	20	2.1
Other groups	171	18.3

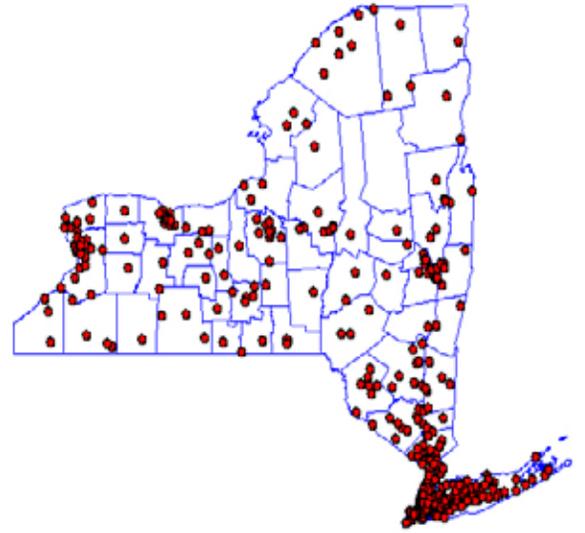
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	153	16.4
Any language other than English	434	46.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	41	9.4
Staff counselor only	291	67.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	102	23.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	378	96.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.3
Other	121	30.8

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Carolina, 464 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 32,766 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 88.4%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	184	39.7	12,966	39.6	990	50.7
Private for-profit	243	52.4	17,198	52.5	920	47.2
Local, county, or community government	12	2.6	491	1.5	14	0.7
State government	11	2.4	753	2.3	19	1.0
Federal government	12	2.6	1,358	4.1	8	0.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	1.5	942	2.9	--	--
Dept. of Defense	4	0.9	408	1.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.2	8	*	8	0.4
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	0.4	--	--	--	--
Total	464	100.0	32,766	100.0	1,951	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	235	50.6	21,134	64.5	564	28.9
Mental health services	56	12.1	2,150	6.6	437	22.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	159	34.3	8,429	25.7	738	37.8
General health care	6	1.3	533	1.6	7	0.4
Other	8	1.7	520	1.6	205	10.5
Total	464	100.0	32,766	100.0	1,951	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	415	93.5	12,944	39.8	159	
Clients with drug abuse only	371	83.6	14,259	43.9	184	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	340	76.6	5,287	16.3	66	
Total	444		32,490	100.0	409	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 20.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	389	83.8	29,599	90.3	35	1,722	88.3
Regular	363	78.2	14,093	43.0	20		
Intensive	179	38.6	3,780	11.5	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	55	11.9	513	1.6	5		
Detoxification	36	7.8	317	1.0	--		
Methadone maintenance	46	9.9	10,896	33.3	224		
Residential (non-hospital)	85	18.3	2,420	7.4	12	175	9.0
Short term (<30 days)	31	6.7	448	1.4	9		
Long term (30+ days)	62	13.4	1,869	5.7	10		
Detoxification	16	3.4	103	0.3	5		
Hospital Inpatient	26	5.6	747	2.3	12	54	2.8
Treatment	20	4.3	473	1.4	8		
Detoxification	24	5.2	274	0.8	8		
Total	464		32,766		32	1,951	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	41	3.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	10,272	84.2
Buprenorphine	600	4.9
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	1,325	10.9
Total	12,197	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	407	87.7
Private health insurance	275	59.3
Medicare	148	31.9
Medicaid	299	64.4
State-financed health insurance	210	45.3
Federal military insurance	159	34.3
No payment accepted	16	3.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	12	2.6
Other payments	18	3.9
Sliding fee scale	221	47.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	205	44.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	418	90.1
State substance abuse agency	316	68.1
State mental health department	268	57.8
State department of health	180	38.8
Hospital licensing authority	25	5.4
The Joint Commission	59	12.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	178	38.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	2.4
Council on Accreditation	36	7.8
Other state/local agency/organization	50	10.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	194	41.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	454	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	438	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	326	70.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	417	89.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	230	49.6
Screening for tobacco use	264	56.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	247	53.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	195	42.0
Testing	407	87.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	293	63.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	395	85.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	80	17.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	80	17.2
HIV testing	99	21.3
STD testing	81	17.5
TB screening	143	30.8
Counseling	458	98.7
Individual counseling	455	98.1
Group counseling	417	89.9
Family counseling	365	78.7
Marital/couples counseling	274	59.1
Transitional Services	455	98.1
Discharge planning	423	91.2
Aftercare/continuing care	394	84.9
Pharmacotherapies	246	53.0
Antabuse®	69	14.9
Naltrexone (oral)	64	13.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	49	10.6
Campral®	64	13.8
Nicotine replacement	95	20.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	78	16.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	196	42.2
Methadone	47	10.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	93	20.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	46	9.9
Ancillary Services	460	99.1
Case management services	334	72.0
Social skills development	329	70.9
Mentoring/peer support	192	41.4
Child care for clients' children	29	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	220	47.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	144	31.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	220	47.4
Domestic violence services	170	36.6
Early intervention for HIV	83	17.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	221	47.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	161	34.7

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	208	44.8
Substance abuse education	439	94.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	173	37.3
Mental health services	303	65.3
Acupuncture	8	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	21	4.5
Self-help groups	173	37.3
Smoking cessation counseling	172	37.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	454	97.8
Relapse prevention	431	92.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	434	93.5
Motivational interviewing	425	91.6
Anger management	374	80.6
Brief intervention	382	82.3
12-step facilitation	353	76.1
Trauma-related counseling	317	68.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	273	58.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	192	41.4
Matrix Model	201	43.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	58	12.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	60	12.9
Other treatment approaches	74	15.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	71	19
Number of clients ²	2,104	675
Number of designated beds	2,343	488
Utilization rate ³	89.8	138.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	390	84.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	183	39.4
Adult women	133	28.7
DUI/DWI offenders	170	36.6
Adolescents	105	22.6
Adult men	77	16.6
Criminal justice clients	98	21.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	100	21.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	57	12.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	31	6.7
Veterans	28	6.0
Seniors or older adults	20	4.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	22	4.7
Active duty military	18	3.9
Members of military families	18	3.9
Other groups	63	13.6

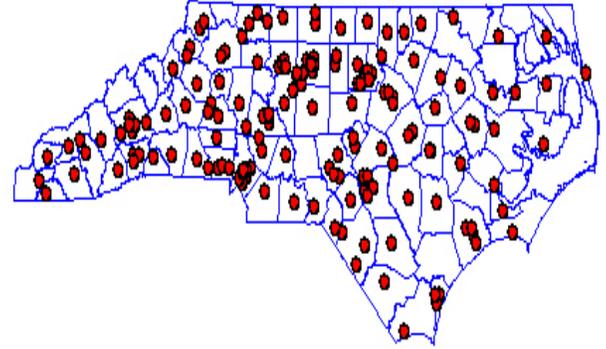
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	83	17.9
Any language other than English	121	26.1
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	57	47.1
Staff counselor only	42	34.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	18.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	62	96.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	3.1
Other	9	14.1

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Dakota, 64 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,010 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 100.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	17	26.6	562	28.0	57	23.4
Private for-profit	29	45.3	408	20.3	44	18.0
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	11	17.2	902	44.9	113	46.3
Federal government	3	4.7	73	3.6	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.6	36	1.8	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1.6	20	1.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	1.6	17	0.8	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	4	6.3	65	3.2	30	12.3
Total	64	100.0	2,010	100.0	244	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	56.3	910	45.3	76	31.1
Mental health services	2	3.1	13	0.6	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	25	39.1	1,075	53.5	167	68.4
General health care	1	1.6	12	0.6	1	0.4
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	64	100.0	2,010	100.0	244	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	58	98.3	1,122	55.8	181	
Clients with drug abuse only	47	79.7	269	13.4	41	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	55	93.2	619	30.8	102	
Total	59		2,010	100.0	324	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	58	90.6	1,540	76.6	15	205	84.0
Regular	54	84.4	1,167	58.1	13		
Intensive	29	45.3	251	12.5	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	34.4	112	5.6	3		
Detoxification	6	9.4	10	0.5	1		
Methadone maintenance	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential (non-hospital)	21	32.8	407	20.2	11	31	12.7
Short term (<30 days)	13	20.3	58	2.9	5		
Long term (30+ days)	19	29.7	345	17.2	10		
Detoxification	9	14.1	4	0.2	--		
Hospital Inpatient	6	9.4	63	3.1	5	8	3.3
Treatment	5	7.8	46	2.3	3		
Detoxification	6	9.4	17	0.8	3		
Total	64		2,010		16	244	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	28	100.0
Total	28	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	53	82.8
Private health insurance	43	67.2
Medicare	19	29.7
Medicaid	21	32.8
State-financed health insurance	21	32.8
Federal military insurance	24	37.5
No payment accepted	4	6.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	9	14.1
Other payments	1	1.6
Sliding fee scale	24	37.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	26	40.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	62	96.9
State substance abuse agency	59	92.2
State mental health department	28	43.8
State department of health	15	23.4
Hospital licensing authority	5	7.8
The Joint Commission	7	10.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1	1.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	4	6.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	24	37.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	63	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	57	89.1
Screening for mental health disorders	38	59.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	59	92.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	34.4
Screening for tobacco use	44	68.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	32	50.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	34	53.1
Testing	54	84.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	68.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	52	81.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	15	23.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	16	25.0
HIV testing	13	20.3
STD testing	13	20.3
TB screening	20	31.3
Counseling	63	98.4
Individual counseling	60	93.8
Group counseling	57	89.1
Family counseling	56	87.5
Marital/couples counseling	40	62.5
Transitional Services	61	95.3
Discharge planning	57	89.1
Aftercare/continuing care	59	92.2
Pharmacotherapies	25	39.1
Antabuse®	15	23.4
Naltrexone (oral)	14	21.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	5	7.8
Campral®	12	18.8
Nicotine replacement	13	20.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	18.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	31.3
Methadone	3	4.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3	4.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2	3.1
Ancillary Services	64	100.0
Case management services	46	71.9
Social skills development	42	65.6
Mentoring/peer support	28	43.8
Child care for clients' children	4	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	22	34.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	16	25.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	21	32.8
Domestic violence services	27	42.2
Early intervention for HIV	6	9.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	18	28.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	20	31.3

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	23	35.9
Substance abuse education	60	93.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	31.3
Mental health services	36	56.3
Acupuncture	4	6.3
Residential beds for clients' children	5	7.8
Self-help groups	29	45.3
Smoking cessation counseling	18	28.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	63	98.4
Relapse prevention	59	92.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	58	90.6
Motivational interviewing	48	75.0
Anger management	47	73.4
Brief intervention	53	82.8
12-step facilitation	46	71.9
Trauma-related counseling	32	50.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	39	60.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	15	23.4
Matrix Model	18	28.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	7	10.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3	4.7
Other treatment approaches	8	12.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	20	3
Number of clients ²	399	28
Number of designated beds	432	45
Utilization rate ³	92.4	62.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	22	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	56	87.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	20	31.3
Adult women	17	26.6
DUI/DWI offenders	32	50.0
Adolescents	21	32.8
Adult men	11	17.2
Criminal justice clients	11	17.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	7	10.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	7.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.1
Veterans	3	4.7
Seniors or older adults	2	3.1
LGBTQ ¹ clients	2	3.1
Active duty military	3	4.7
Members of military families	1	1.6
Other groups	4	6.3

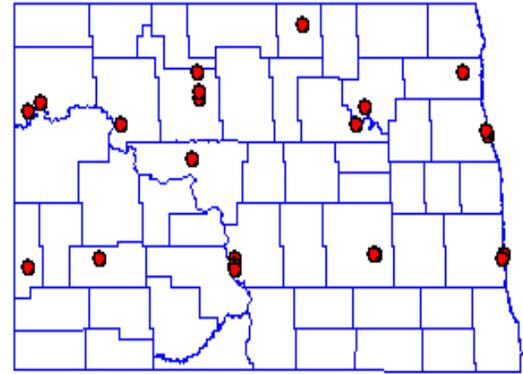
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	18.8
Any language other than English	10	15.6
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	9	90.0
Staff counselor only	1	10.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	100.0
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Ohio, 384 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 38,089 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Ohio was 92.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	309	80.5	31,554	82.8	2,962	88.0
Private for-profit	37	9.6	2,794	7.3	347	10.3
Local, county, or community government	13	3.4	962	2.5	46	1.4
State government	6	1.6	702	1.8	10	0.3
Federal government	19	4.9	2,077	5.5	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	18	4.7	2,032	5.3	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.3	45	0.1	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	384	100.0	38,089	100.0	3,365	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	189	49.2	21,327	56.0	1,067	31.7
Mental health services	52	13.5	3,745	9.8	612	18.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	126	32.8	11,924	31.3	1,672	49.7
General health care	6	1.6	560	1.5	--	--
Other	11	2.9	533	1.4	14	0.4
Total	384	100.0	38,089	100.0	3,365	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	373	98.7	21,056	55.5	216	
Clients with drug abuse only	330	87.3	11,135	29.3	114	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	308	81.5	5,773	15.2	60	
Total	378		37,964	100.0	390	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	334	87.0	35,379	92.9	55	3,097	92.0
Regular	321	83.6	23,962	62.9	38		
Intensive	193	50.3	5,373	14.1	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	39	10.2	290	0.8	3		
Detoxification	23	6.0	652	1.7	10		
Methadone maintenance	23	6.0	5,102	13.4	133		
Residential (non-hospital)	90	23.4	2,249	5.9	15	268	8.0
Short term (<30 days)	41	10.7	553	1.5	8		
Long term (30+ days)	81	21.1	1,629	4.3	13		
Detoxification	10	2.6	67	0.2	5		
Hospital Inpatient	17	4.4	461	1.2	15	--	--
Treatment	12	3.1	310	0.8	3		
Detoxification	15	3.9	151	0.4	11		
Total	384		38,089		53	3,365	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	17	1.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	5,193	74.6
Buprenorphine	301	4.3
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	1,467	21.1
Total	6,961	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	353	91.9
Private health insurance	298	77.6
Medicare	163	42.4
Medicaid	319	83.1
State-financed health insurance	140	36.5
Federal military insurance	175	45.6
No payment accepted	6	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	94	24.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	1.0
Other payments	14	3.6
Sliding fee scale	288	75.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	276	71.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	374	97.4
State substance abuse agency	347	90.4
State mental health department	195	50.8
State department of health	49	12.8
Hospital licensing authority	23	6.0
The Joint Commission	100	26.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	184	47.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	2.9
Council on Accreditation	22	5.7
Other state/local agency/organization	11	2.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	276	71.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	378	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	358	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	264	68.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	365	95.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	218	56.8
Screening for tobacco use	194	50.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	217	56.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	194	50.5
Testing	326	84.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	192	50.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	319	83.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	68	17.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	76	19.8
HIV testing	81	21.1
STD testing	60	15.6
TB screening	94	24.5
Counseling	381	99.2
Individual counseling	377	98.2
Group counseling	363	94.5
Family counseling	313	81.5
Marital/couples counseling	206	53.6
Transitional Services	373	97.1
Discharge planning	359	93.5
Aftercare/continuing care	313	81.5
Pharmacotherapies	217	56.5
Antabuse®	34	8.9
Naltrexone (oral)	64	16.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	20	5.2
Campral®	67	17.4
Nicotine replacement	76	19.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	57	14.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	177	46.1
Methadone	20	5.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	77	20.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	47	12.2
Ancillary Services	384	100.0
Case management services	361	94.0
Social skills development	284	74.0
Mentoring/peer support	183	47.7
Child care for clients' children	45	11.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	264	68.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	153	39.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	227	59.1
Domestic violence services	160	41.7
Early intervention for HIV	70	18.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	211	54.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	200	52.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	217	56.5
Substance abuse education	371	96.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	196	51.0
Mental health services	260	67.7
Acupuncture	7	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	27	7.0
Self-help groups	198	51.6
Smoking cessation counseling	123	32.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	377	98.2
Relapse prevention	365	95.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	373	97.1
Motivational interviewing	352	91.7
Anger management	332	86.5
Brief intervention	305	79.4
12-step facilitation	304	79.2
Trauma-related counseling	288	75.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	195	50.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	187	48.7
Matrix Model	111	28.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	30	7.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	44	11.5
Other treatment approaches	42	10.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	78	13
Number of clients ²	1,731	283
Number of designated beds	1,912	416
Utilization rate ³	90.5	68.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	32

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	326	84.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	151	39.3
Adult women	126	32.8
DUI/DWI offenders	48	12.5
Adolescents	136	35.4
Adult men	89	23.2
Criminal justice clients	80	20.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	90	23.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	46	12.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	18	4.7
Veterans	29	7.6
Seniors or older adults	13	3.4
LGBTQ ¹ clients	13	3.4
Active duty military	10	2.6
Members of military families	5	1.3
Other groups	28	7.3

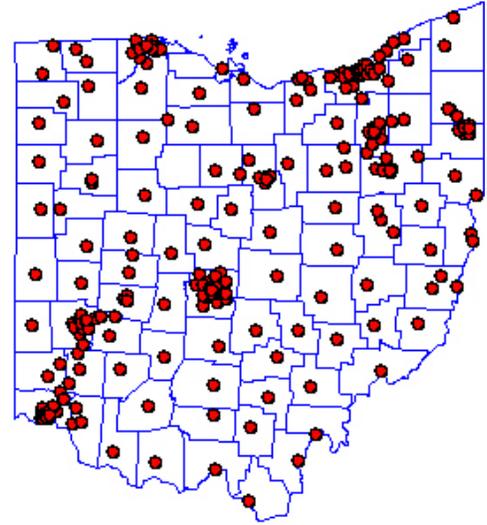
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	212	55.2
Any language other than English	168	43.8
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	122	72.6
Staff counselor only	15	8.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	31	18.5
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	45	97.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	13	28.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oklahoma, 218 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,890 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 93.9%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	109	50.0	7,718	45.7	749	52.6
Private for-profit	57	26.1	4,713	27.9	290	20.4
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	68	0.4	27	1.9
State government	6	2.8	467	2.8	76	5.3
Federal government	8	3.7	1,073	6.4	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.4	833	4.9	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	1.4	155	0.9	--	--
Indian Health Service	2	0.9	85	0.5	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	36	16.5	2,851	16.9	281	19.7
Total	218	100.0	16,890	100.0	1,423	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	92	42.2	8,025	47.5	294	20.7
Mental health services	20	9.2	743	4.4	67	4.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	87	39.9	6,692	39.6	1,046	73.5
General health care	10	4.6	812	4.8	16	1.1
Other	9	4.1	618	3.7	--	--
Total	218	100.0	16,890	100.0	1,423	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	199	95.7	8,089	48.4	253	
Clients with drug abuse only	182	87.5	5,945	35.6	194	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	175	84.1	2,680	16.0	85	
Total	208		16,714	100.0	531	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	192	88.1	15,371	91.0	45	1,217	85.5
Regular	188	86.2	10,673	63.2	33		
Intensive	78	35.8	1,321	7.8	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	3.7	41	0.2	--		
Detoxification	15	6.9	421	2.5	--		
Methadone maintenance	15	6.9	2,915	17.3	176		
Residential (non-hospital)	47	21.6	1,376	8.1	20	162	11.4
Short term (<30 days)	19	8.7	309	1.8	6		
Long term (30+ days)	37	17.0	1,020	6.0	21		
Detoxification	10	4.6	47	0.3	2		
Hospital Inpatient	9	4.1	143	0.8	11	44	3.1
Treatment	6	2.8	56	0.3	--		
Detoxification	7	3.2	87	0.5	11		
Total	218		16,890		43	1,423	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	3,097	97.1
Buprenorphine	10	0.3
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	82	2.6
Total	3,189	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	171	78.4
Private health insurance	101	46.3
Medicare	50	22.9
Medicaid	150	68.8
State-financed health insurance	73	33.5
Federal military insurance	67	30.7
No payment accepted	9	4.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	25	11.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	25	11.5
Other payments	9	4.1
Sliding fee scale	108	49.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	145	66.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	199	91.3
State substance abuse agency	156	71.6
State mental health department	136	62.4
State department of health	50	22.9
Hospital licensing authority	7	3.2
The Joint Commission	28	12.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	121	55.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	11	5.0
Other state/local agency/organization	16	7.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	124	56.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	217	99.5
Screening for substance abuse	215	98.6
Screening for mental health disorders	169	77.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	197	90.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	91	41.7
Screening for tobacco use	153	70.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	182	83.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	141	64.7
Testing	154	70.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	83	38.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	149	68.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	17.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	46	21.1
HIV testing	57	26.1
STD testing	39	17.9
TB screening	51	23.4
Counseling	216	99.1
Individual counseling	213	97.7
Group counseling	202	92.7
Family counseling	185	84.9
Marital/couples counseling	151	69.3
Transitional Services	216	99.1
Discharge planning	208	95.4
Aftercare/continuing care	196	89.9
Pharmacotherapies	78	35.8
Antabuse®	8	3.7
Naltrexone (oral)	12	5.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	7	3.2
Campral®	13	6.0
Nicotine replacement	43	19.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	23	10.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	49	22.5
Methadone	14	6.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	6.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	3.7
Ancillary Services	218	100.0
Case management services	197	90.4
Social skills development	161	73.9
Mentoring/peer support	127	58.3
Child care for clients' children	11	5.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	140	64.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	72	33.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	125	57.3
Domestic violence services	94	43.1
Early intervention for HIV	50	22.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	152	69.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	119	54.6

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	110	50.5
Substance abuse education	210	96.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	96	44.0
Mental health services	144	66.1
Acupuncture	1	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.2
Self-help groups	79	36.2
Smoking cessation counseling	117	53.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	210	96.3
Relapse prevention	206	94.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	201	92.2
Motivational interviewing	193	88.5
Anger management	184	84.4
Brief intervention	180	82.6
12-step facilitation	138	63.3
Trauma-related counseling	180	82.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	130	59.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	126	57.8
Matrix Model	109	50.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	31	14.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	26	11.9
Other treatment approaches	28	12.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	40	5
Number of clients ²	1,192	66
Number of designated beds	1,351	98
Utilization rate ³	88.2	67.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	175	80.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	92	42.2
Adult women	73	33.5
DUI/DWI offenders	50	22.9
Adolescents	66	30.3
Adult men	59	27.1
Criminal justice clients	76	34.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	62	28.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	31	14.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	17	7.8
Veterans	20	9.2
Seniors or older adults	20	9.2
LGBTQ ¹ clients	17	7.8
Active duty military	14	6.4
Members of military families	16	7.3
Other groups	34	15.6

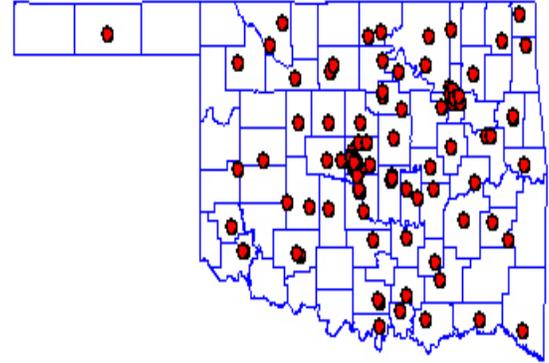
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	70	32.1
Any language other than English	62	28.4
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	43	69.4
Staff counselor only	7	11.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	19.4
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	17	89.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	15.8
Other	2	10.5

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oregon, 236 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,269 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Oregon was 94.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	134	56.8	11,998	53.9	921	61.9
Private for-profit	61	25.8	7,466	33.5	261	17.5
Local, county, or community government	25	10.6	1,911	8.6	210	14.1
State government	4	1.7	59	0.3	--	--
Federal government	4	1.7	582	2.6	70	4.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.3	512	2.3	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	70	0.3	70	4.7
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	8	3.4	253	1.1	26	1.7
Total	236	100.0	22,269	100.0	1,488	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	143	60.6	14,777	66.4	706	47.4
Mental health services	9	3.8	544	2.4	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	72	30.5	6,083	27.3	646	43.4
General health care	3	1.3	155	0.7	70	4.7
Other	9	3.8	710	3.2	66	4.4
Total	236	100.0	22,269	100.0	1,488	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	226	97.4	9,954	44.7	300	
Clients with drug abuse only	206	88.8	7,293	32.7	227	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	207	89.2	5,022	22.6	157	
Total	232		22,269	100.0	684	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	209	88.6	20,725	93.1	60	1,295	87.0
Regular	203	86.0	12,495	56.1	40		
Intensive	170	72.0	3,559	16.0	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	13.6	454	2.0	1		
Detoxification	25	10.6	132	0.6	--		
Methadone maintenance	15	6.4	4,085	18.3	160		
Residential (non-hospital)	51	21.6	1,538	6.9	20	193	13.0
Short term (<30 days)	31	13.1	333	1.5	1		
Long term (30+ days)	46	19.5	1,054	4.7	17		
Detoxification	25	10.6	151	0.7	3		
Hospital Inpatient	1	0.4	6	*	6	--	--
Treatment	1	0.4	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	0.4	6	*	6		
Total	236		22,269		53	1,488	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	12	1.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	4,107	95.5
Buprenorphine	53	1.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	141	3.3
Total	4,301	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	217	91.9
Private health insurance	211	89.4
Medicare	70	29.7
Medicaid	172	72.9
State-financed health insurance	154	65.3
Federal military insurance	92	39.0
No payment accepted	2	0.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	37	15.7
IHS/638 contract care funds	15	6.4
Other payments	11	4.7
Sliding fee scale	169	71.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	130	55.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	234	99.2
State substance abuse agency	225	95.3
State mental health department	113	47.9
State department of health	48	20.3
Hospital licensing authority	5	2.1
The Joint Commission	20	8.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	26	11.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	4.2
Council on Accreditation	8	3.4
Other state/local agency/organization	12	5.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	150	63.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	236	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	226	95.8
Screening for mental health disorders	167	70.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	230	97.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	106	44.9
Screening for tobacco use	178	75.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	145	61.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	142	60.2
Testing	230	97.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	110	46.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	228	96.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	59	25.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	62	26.3
HIV testing	46	19.5
STD testing	40	16.9
TB screening	77	32.6
Counseling	236	100.0
Individual counseling	236	100.0
Group counseling	234	99.2
Family counseling	215	91.1
Marital/couples counseling	140	59.3
Transitional Services	236	100.0
Discharge planning	235	99.6
Aftercare/continuing care	211	89.4
Pharmacotherapies	120	50.8
Antabuse®	28	11.9
Naltrexone (oral)	24	10.2
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	14	5.9
Campral®	19	8.1
Nicotine replacement	48	20.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	37	15.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	83	35.2
Methadone	18	7.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	31	13.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	19	8.1
Ancillary Services	236	100.0
Case management services	222	94.1
Social skills development	178	75.4
Mentoring/peer support	129	54.7
Child care for clients' children	27	11.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	150	63.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	74	31.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	136	57.6
Domestic violence services	114	48.3
Early intervention for HIV	45	19.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	121	51.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	114	48.3

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	133	56.4
Substance abuse education	230	97.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	99	41.9
Mental health services	153	64.8
Acupuncture	18	7.6
Residential beds for clients' children	13	5.5
Self-help groups	111	47.0
Smoking cessation counseling	145	61.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	231	97.9
Relapse prevention	221	93.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	225	95.3
Motivational interviewing	230	97.5
Anger management	181	76.7
Brief intervention	189	80.1
12-step facilitation	181	76.7
Trauma-related counseling	187	79.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	149	63.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	103	43.6
Matrix Model	124	52.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	12.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	46	19.5
Other treatment approaches	47	19.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	42	1
Number of clients ²	1,240	6
Number of designated beds	1,238	10
Utilization rate ³	100.2	60.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	223	94.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	112	47.5
Adult women	132	55.9
DUI/DWI offenders	116	49.2
Adolescents	98	41.5
Adult men	98	41.5
Criminal justice clients	78	33.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	102	43.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	38	16.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	13	5.5
Veterans	17	7.2
Seniors or older adults	16	6.8
LGBTQ ¹ clients	17	7.2
Active duty military	12	5.1
Members of military families	8	3.4
Other groups	52	22.0

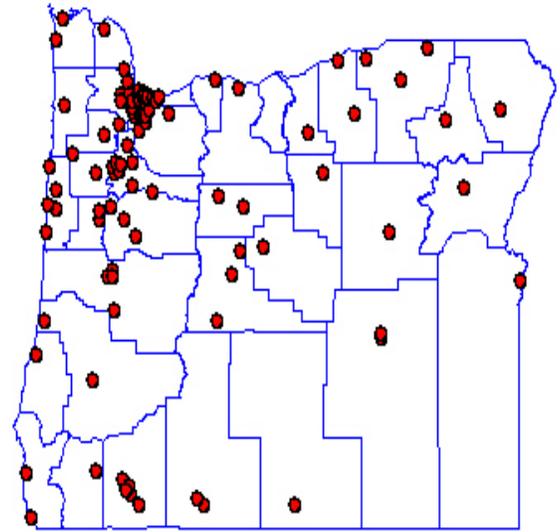
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	113	47.9
Any language other than English	119	50.4
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	48	40.3
Staff counselor only	31	26.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	40	33.6
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	68	95.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	5.6
Other	13	18.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Pennsylvania, 557 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 55,772 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 95.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	339	60.9	30,775	55.2	2,086	68.5
Private for-profit	201	36.1	23,420	42.0	961	31.5
Local, county, or community government	2	0.4	27	*	--	--
State government	2	0.4	113	0.2	--	--
Federal government	13	2.3	1,437	2.6	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	12	2.2	1,402	2.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.2	35	0.1	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	557	100.0	55,772	100.0	3,047	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	376	67.5	41,176	73.8	1,877	61.6
Mental health services	18	3.2	603	1.1	6	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	144	25.9	11,181	20.0	954	31.3
General health care	4	0.7	84	0.2	--	--
Other	15	2.7	2,728	4.9	210	6.9
Total	557	100.0	55,772	100.0	3,047	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	504	92.6	25,115	45.0	233
Clients with drug abuse only	457	84.0	23,043	41.3	223
Clients with alcohol abuse only	434	79.8	7,614	13.7	70
Total	544		55,772	100.0	526

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	427	76.7	49,834	89.4	77	2,718	89.2
Regular	410	73.6	21,231	38.1	30		
Intensive	256	46.0	9,434	16.9	22		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	78	14.0	932	1.7	8		
Detoxification	30	5.4	256	0.5	--		
Methadone maintenance	84	15.1	17,981	32.2	201		
Residential (non-hospital)	148	26.6	5,507	9.9	24	327	10.7
Short term (<30 days)	85	15.3	2,700	4.8	19		
Long term (30+ days)	122	21.9	2,295	4.1	16		
Detoxification	40	7.2	512	0.9	7		
Hospital Inpatient	26	4.7	431	0.8	12	2	0.1
Treatment	20	3.6	262	0.5	7		
Detoxification	25	4.5	169	0.3	3		
Total	557		55,772		60	3,047	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	66	5.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	18,509	90.9
Buprenorphine	422	2.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	1,430	7.0
Total	20,361	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	523	93.9
Private health insurance	383	68.8
Medicare	177	31.8
Medicaid	434	77.9
State-financed health insurance	249	44.7
Federal military insurance	114	20.5
No payment accepted	3	0.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	3.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	5	0.9
Other payments	27	4.8
Sliding fee scale	270	48.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	223	40.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	543	97.5
State substance abuse agency	407	73.1
State mental health department	129	23.2
State department of health	487	87.4
Hospital licensing authority	37	6.6
The Joint Commission	120	21.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	113	20.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	20	3.6
Council on Accreditation	40	7.2
Other state/local agency/organization	42	7.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	313	56.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	542	97.3
Screening for substance abuse	503	90.3
Screening for mental health disorders	331	59.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	504	90.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	227	40.8
Screening for tobacco use	276	49.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	281	50.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	235	42.2
Testing	493	88.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	305	54.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	475	85.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	142	25.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	152	27.3
HIV testing	189	33.9
STD testing	113	20.3
TB screening	223	40.0
Counseling	553	99.3
Individual counseling	551	98.9
Group counseling	520	93.4
Family counseling	495	88.9
Marital/couples counseling	368	66.1
Transitional Services	549	98.6
Discharge planning	539	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	510	91.6
Pharmacotherapies	321	57.6
Antabuse®	74	13.3
Naltrexone (oral)	87	15.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	47	8.4
Campral®	82	14.7
Nicotine replacement	106	19.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	69	12.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	231	41.5
Methadone	90	16.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	101	18.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	48	8.6
Ancillary Services	546	98.0
Case management services	359	64.5
Social skills development	371	66.6
Mentoring/peer support	274	49.2
Child care for clients' children	44	7.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	370	66.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	179	32.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	297	53.3
Domestic violence services	172	30.9
Early intervention for HIV	168	30.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	315	56.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	239	42.9

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	266	47.8
Substance abuse education	525	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	262	47.0
Mental health services	281	50.4
Acupuncture	8	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3.2
Self-help groups	278	49.9
Smoking cessation counseling	159	28.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	545	97.8
Relapse prevention	528	94.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	506	90.8
Motivational interviewing	480	86.2
Anger management	454	81.5
Brief intervention	445	79.9
12-step facilitation	484	86.9
Trauma-related counseling	417	74.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	301	54.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	297	53.3
Matrix Model	162	29.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	71	12.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	65	11.7
Other treatment approaches	77	13.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	132	17
Number of clients ²	5,002	281
Number of designated beds	5,443	366
Utilization rate ³	91.9	76.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	41	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	444	79.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	220	39.5
Adult women	193	34.6
DUI/DWI offenders	131	23.5
Adolescents	148	26.6
Adult men	162	29.1
Criminal justice clients	115	20.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	124	22.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	67	12.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	61	11.0
Veterans	40	7.2
Seniors or older adults	41	7.4
LGBTQ ¹ clients	39	7.0
Active duty military	18	3.2
Members of military families	14	2.5
Other groups	89	16.0

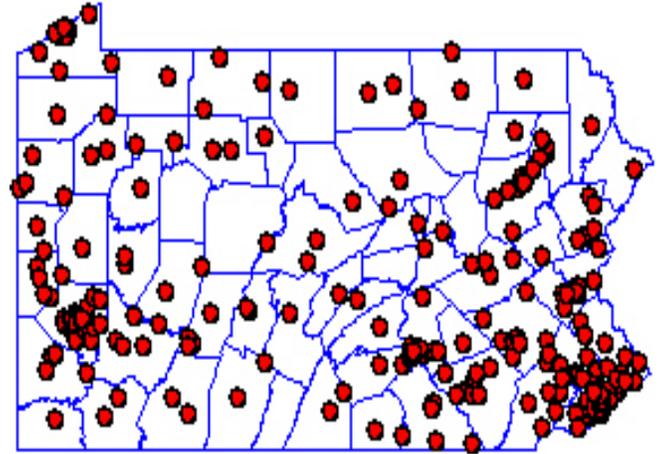
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	127	22.8
Any language other than English	147	26.4
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	41	27.9
Staff counselor only	75	51.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	31	21.1
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	102	96.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	23	21.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Puerto Rico, 160 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,783 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 87.4%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	110	68.8	4,775	28.5	404	12.3
Private for-profit	22	13.8	2,014	12.0	37	1.1
Local, county, or community government	2	1.3	110	0.7	--	--
State government	25	15.6	9,470	56.4	2,843	86.6
Federal government	1	0.6	414	2.5	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.6	414	2.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	160	100.0	16,783	100.0	3,284	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	108	67.5	9,707	57.8	405	12.3
Mental health services	11	6.9	435	2.6	275	8.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	38	23.8	6,610	39.4	2,604	79.3
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	3	1.9	31	0.2	--	--
Total	160	100.0	16,783	100.0	3,284	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	133	87.5	6,209	37.2	175	
Clients with drug abuse only	119	78.3	8,644	51.7	250	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	95	62.5	1,860	11.1	52	
Total	152		16,713	100.0	477	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	58	36.3	10,644	63.4	60	2,901	88.3
Regular	48	30.0	3,973	23.7	25		
Intensive	29	18.1	890	5.3	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	15.6	825	4.9	7		
Detoxification	16	10.0	648	3.9	2		
Methadone maintenance	11	6.9	4,308	25.7	156		
Residential (non-hospital)	107	66.9	4,721	28.1	22	381	11.6
Short term (<30 days)	20	12.5	68	0.4	--		
Long term (30+ days)	105	65.6	3,954	23.6	20		
Detoxification	26	16.3	699	4.2	2		
Hospital Inpatient	16	10.0	1,418	8.4	15	2	0.1
Treatment	15	9.4	1,312	7.8	5		
Detoxification	13	8.1	106	0.6	5		
Total	160		16,783		29	3,284	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	4,238	96.0
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	178	4.0
Total	4,416	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	69	43.1
Private health insurance	37	23.1
Medicare	23	14.4
Medicaid	23	14.4
State-financed health insurance	36	22.5
Federal military insurance	17	10.6
No payment accepted	80	50.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	2.5
Other payments	7	4.4
Sliding fee scale	27	16.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	134	83.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	156	97.5
State substance abuse agency	149	93.1
State mental health department	133	83.1
State department of health	134	83.8
Hospital licensing authority	24	15.0
The Joint Commission	56	35.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	12.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	14	8.8
Council on Accreditation	12	7.5
Other state/local agency/organization	10	6.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	125	78.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	156	97.5
Screening for substance abuse	154	96.3
Screening for mental health disorders	79	49.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	138	86.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	92	57.5
Screening for tobacco use	42	26.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	89	55.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	46	28.8
Testing	151	94.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	36	22.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	149	93.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	24.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	41	25.6
HIV testing	58	36.3
STD testing	44	27.5
TB screening	60	37.5
Counseling	156	97.5
Individual counseling	153	95.6
Group counseling	153	95.6
Family counseling	142	88.8
Marital/couples counseling	130	81.3
Transitional Services	144	90.0
Discharge planning	130	81.3
Aftercare/continuing care	106	66.3
Pharmacotherapies	49	30.6
Antabuse®	7	4.4
Naltrexone (oral)	12	7.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	2	1.3
Campral®	12	7.5
Nicotine replacement	10	6.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	6.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	38	23.8
Methadone	12	7.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	10.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	8.8
Ancillary Services	160	100.0
Case management services	131	81.9
Social skills development	141	88.1
Mentoring/peer support	102	63.8
Child care for clients' children	12	7.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	118	73.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	77	48.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	93	58.1
Domestic violence services	55	34.4
Early intervention for HIV	88	55.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	104	65.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	56	35.0

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	109	68.1
Substance abuse education	155	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	103	64.4
Mental health services	99	61.9
Acupuncture	15	9.4
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.1
Self-help groups	49	30.6
Smoking cessation counseling	32	20.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	151	94.4
Relapse prevention	118	73.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	112	70.0
Motivational interviewing	122	76.3
Anger management	124	77.5
Brief intervention	123	76.9
12-step facilitation	91	56.9
Trauma-related counseling	86	53.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	95	59.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	83	51.9
Matrix Model	49	30.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	38	23.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	60	37.5
Other treatment approaches	19	11.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	88	8
Number of clients ²	4,317	1,299
Number of designated beds	3,022	120
Utilization rate ³	142.9	1,082.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	124	77.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	59	36.9
Adult women	25	15.6
DUI/DWI offenders	15	9.4
Adolescents	19	11.9
Adult men	69	43.1
Criminal justice clients	33	20.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	17	10.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	8.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	25	15.6
Veterans	9	5.6
Seniors or older adults	16	10.0
LGBTQ ¹ clients	14	8.8
Active duty military	5	3.1
Members of military families	10	6.3
Other groups	28	17.5

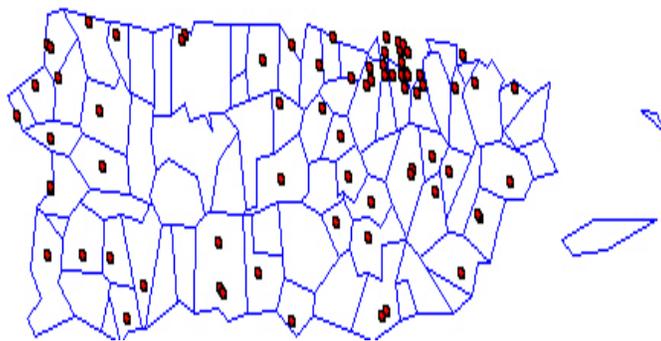
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	19	11.9
Any language other than English	145	90.6
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	--	--
Staff counselor only	129	89.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	11.0
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	145	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.7
Other	2	1.4

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Rhode Island, 63 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,499 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 90.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	47	74.6	5,217	61.4	250	77.4
Private for-profit	14	22.2	2,648	31.2	73	22.6
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	3.2	634	7.5	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.6	604	7.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1.6	30	0.4	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	63	100.0	8,499	100.0	323	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	37	58.7	4,799	56.5	181	56.0
Mental health services	5	7.9	166	2.0	8	2.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	18	28.6	3,321	39.1	94	29.1
General health care	2	3.2	200	2.4	40	12.4
Other	1	1.6	13	0.2	--	--
Total	63	100.0	8,499	100.0	323	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	58	95.1	3,617	42.6	414	
Clients with drug abuse only	54	88.5	3,546	41.7	414	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	52	85.2	1,336	15.7	152	
Total	61		8,499	100.0	981	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	56	88.9	8,148	95.9	80	287	88.9
Regular	52	82.5	4,934	58.1	49		
Intensive	31	49.2	523	6.2	1		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	14.3	107	1.3	--		
Detoxification	16	25.4	106	1.2	1		
Methadone maintenance	15	23.8	2,478	29.2	110		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	25.4	319	3.8	16	36	11.1
Short term (<30 days)	8	12.7	82	1.0	9		
Long term (30+ days)	15	23.8	233	2.7	13		
Detoxification	2	3.2	4	*	2		
Hospital Inpatient	4	6.3	32	0.4	9	--	--
Treatment	4	6.3	4	*	1		
Detoxification	3	4.8	28	0.3	10		
Total	63		8,499		67	323	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,358	76.4
Buprenorphine	91	2.9
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	636	20.6
Total	3,085	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	61	96.8
Private health insurance	54	85.7
Medicare	24	38.1
Medicaid	57	90.5
State-financed health insurance	46	73.0
Federal military insurance	33	52.4
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	46	73.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	4	6.3
Sliding fee scale	28	44.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	41	65.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	63	100.0
State substance abuse agency	54	85.7
State mental health department	49	77.8
State department of health	33	52.4
Hospital licensing authority	6	9.5
The Joint Commission	25	39.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	31	49.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	6.3
Council on Accreditation	6	9.5
Other state/local agency/organization	5	7.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	41	65.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	63	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	61	96.8
Screening for mental health disorders	46	73.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	63	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	35	55.6
Screening for tobacco use	38	60.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	39	61.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	31	49.2
Testing	63	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	50	79.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	63	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	19	30.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	20	31.7
HIV testing	18	28.6
STD testing	15	23.8
TB screening	20	31.7
Counseling	63	100.0
Individual counseling	63	100.0
Group counseling	62	98.4
Family counseling	55	87.3
Marital/couples counseling	48	76.2
Transitional Services	61	96.8
Discharge planning	61	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	57	90.5
Pharmacotherapies	44	69.8
Antabuse®	22	34.9
Naltrexone (oral)	20	31.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	9	14.3
Campral®	16	25.4
Nicotine replacement	17	27.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	25.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	32	50.8
Methadone	18	28.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	22	34.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	22.2
Ancillary Services	63	100.0
Case management services	54	85.7
Social skills development	48	76.2
Mentoring/peer support	28	44.4
Child care for clients' children	5	7.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	43	68.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	28	44.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	39	61.9
Domestic violence services	27	42.9
Early intervention for HIV	18	28.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	57.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	33	52.4

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	33	52.4
Substance abuse education	60	95.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	26	41.3
Mental health services	47	74.6
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.6
Self-help groups	28	44.4
Smoking cessation counseling	27	42.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	61	96.8
Relapse prevention	61	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	63	100.0
Motivational interviewing	59	93.7
Anger management	57	90.5
Brief intervention	55	87.3
12-step facilitation	42	66.7
Trauma-related counseling	45	71.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	36	57.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	27	42.9
Matrix Model	18	28.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	8	12.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	15.9
Other treatment approaches	7	11.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	16	2
Number of clients ²	319	26
Number of designated beds	339	33
Utilization rate ³	94.1	78.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	21	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	82.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	28	44.4
Adult women	18	28.6
DUI/DWI offenders	18	28.6
Adolescents	13	20.6
Adult men	12	19.0
Criminal justice clients	13	20.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	13	20.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	10	15.9
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	6.3
Veterans	6	9.5
Seniors or older adults	2	3.2
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	4.8
Active duty military	3	4.8
Members of military families	4	6.3
Other groups	10	15.9

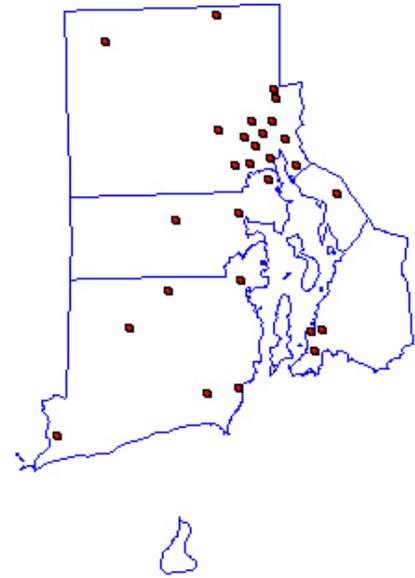
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	17	27.0
Any language other than English	37	58.7
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	10	27.0
Staff counselor only	18	48.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	24.3
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	24	88.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	19	70.4

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Carolina, 102 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,919 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 88.6%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	38	37.3	4,314	31.0	935	62.4
Private for-profit	30	29.4	4,127	29.7	43	2.9
Local, county, or community government	20	19.6	3,228	23.2	398	26.6
State government	10	9.8	1,739	12.5	123	8.2
Federal government	4	3.9	511	3.7	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2.0	486	3.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	2.0	25	0.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	102	100.0	13,919	100.0	1,499	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	74	72.5	10,009	71.9	1,060	70.7
Mental health services	5	4.9	1,245	8.9	35	2.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	20	19.6	2,404	17.3	404	27.0
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	3	2.9	261	1.9	--	--
Total	102	100.0	13,919	100.0	1,499	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	93	93.0	5,774	41.5	139	
Clients with drug abuse only	92	92.0	5,433	39.0	138	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	81	81.0	2,712	19.5	64	
Total	100		13,919	100.0	341	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	80	78.4	13,102	94.1	120	1,454	97.0
Regular	76	74.5	8,322	59.8	57		
Intensive	46	45.1	1,631	11.7	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	11.8	125	0.9	--		
Detoxification	13	12.7	96	0.7	3		
Methadone maintenance	12	11.8	2,928	21.0	240		
Residential (non-hospital)	17	16.7	475	3.4	19	9	0.6
Short term (<30 days)	9	8.8	188	1.4	15		
Long term (30+ days)	11	10.8	287	2.1	17		
Detoxification	2	2.0	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	18	17.6	342	2.5	15	36	2.4
Treatment	11	10.8	191	1.4	14		
Detoxification	18	17.6	151	1.1	8		
Total	102		13,919		66	1,499	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	3,026	85.3
Buprenorphine	321	9.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	199	5.6
Total	3,546	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	91	89.2
Private health insurance	72	70.6
Medicare	24	23.5
Medicaid	61	59.8
State-financed health insurance	45	44.1
Federal military insurance	42	41.2
No payment accepted	7	6.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	1.0
Other payments	3	2.9
Sliding fee scale	46	45.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	59	57.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	96	94.1
State substance abuse agency	63	61.8
State mental health department	9	8.8
State department of health	78	76.5
Hospital licensing authority	15	14.7
The Joint Commission	19	18.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	63	61.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	3.9
Council on Accreditation	1	1.0
Other state/local agency/organization	7	6.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	55	53.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	101	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	95	93.1
Screening for mental health disorders	52	51.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	96	94.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	28	27.5
Screening for tobacco use	66	64.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	71	69.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	60	58.8
Testing	99	97.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	73	71.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	96	94.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	24	23.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	24	23.5
HIV testing	47	46.1
STD testing	22	21.6
TB screening	43	42.2
Counseling	102	100.0
Individual counseling	102	100.0
Group counseling	97	95.1
Family counseling	99	97.1
Marital/couples counseling	74	72.5
Transitional Services	102	100.0
Discharge planning	101	99.0
Aftercare/continuing care	89	87.3
Pharmacotherapies	47	46.1
Antabuse®	13	12.7
Naltrexone (oral)	18	17.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	13	12.7
Campral®	18	17.6
Nicotine replacement	27	26.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	13.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	26.5
Methadone	13	12.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	29	28.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	15	14.7
Ancillary Services	102	100.0
Case management services	96	94.1
Social skills development	79	77.5
Mentoring/peer support	57	55.9
Child care for clients' children	10	9.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	54	52.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	35	34.3
Domestic violence services	34	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	42	41.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	68	66.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	41	40.2

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	45	44.1
Substance abuse education	102	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	25	24.5
Mental health services	41	40.2
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.9
Self-help groups	60	58.8
Smoking cessation counseling	37	36.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	102	100.0
Relapse prevention	95	93.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	96	94.1
Motivational interviewing	86	84.3
Anger management	76	74.5
Brief intervention	88	86.3
12-step facilitation	88	86.3
Trauma-related counseling	55	53.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	62	60.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	53	52.0
Matrix Model	54	52.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	11.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	6.9
Other treatment approaches	12	11.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	15	13
Number of clients ²	463	284
Number of designated beds	473	283
Utilization rate ³	97.9	100.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	84	82.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	31	30.4
Adult women	43	42.2
DUI/DWI offenders	45	44.1
Adolescents	44	43.1
Adult men	20	19.6
Criminal justice clients	41	40.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	17	16.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	13.7
Persons with HIV or AIDS	3	2.9
Veterans	6	5.9
Seniors or older adults	5	4.9
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	2.9
Active duty military	5	4.9
Members of military families	2	2.0
Other groups	16	15.7

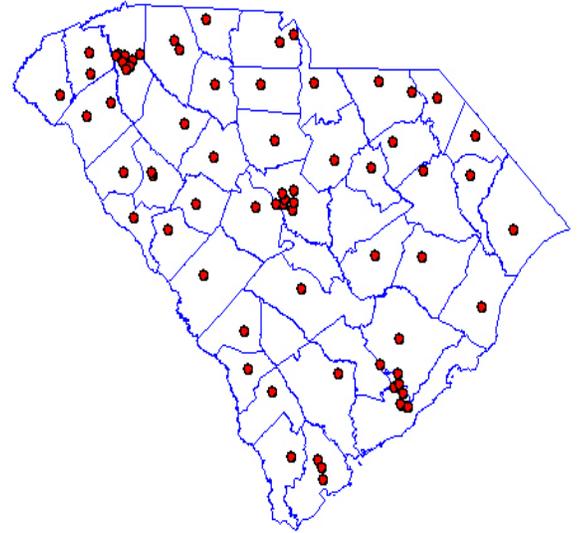
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	45	44.1
Any language other than English	58	56.9
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	32	55.2
Staff counselor only	9	15.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	29.3
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	25	96.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.8
Other	2	7.7

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Dakota, 67 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,863 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 86.4%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	49.3	1,920	49.7	381	57.1
Private for-profit	10	14.9	729	18.9	60	9.0
Local, county, or community government	1	1.5	93	2.4	--	--
State government	5	7.5	100	2.6	13	1.9
Federal government	9	13.4	352	9.1	83	12.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	4.5	75	1.9	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	5	7.5	257	6.7	83	12.4
Other	1	1.5	20	0.5	--	--
Tribal government	9	13.4	669	17.3	130	19.5
Total	67	100.0	3,863	100.0	667	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	37	55.2	1,851	47.9	384	57.6
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26	38.8	1,843	47.7	281	42.1
General health care	2	3.0	12	0.3	2	0.3
Other	2	3.0	157	4.1	--	--
Total	67	100.0	3,863	100.0	667	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	64	95.5	2,045	52.9	261	
Clients with drug abuse only	57	85.1	542	14.0	69	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	61	91.0	1,276	33.0	179	
Total	67		3,863	100.0	510	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	54	80.6	3,054	79.1	40	528	79.2
Regular	51	76.1	2,181	56.5	26		
Intensive	40	59.7	755	19.5	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	16.4	59	1.5	2		
Detoxification	4	6.0	22	0.6	2		
Methadone maintenance	1	1.5	37	1.0	37		
Residential (non-hospital)	24	35.8	760	19.7	20	112	16.8
Short term (<30 days)	14	20.9	278	7.2	10		
Long term (30+ days)	18	26.9	446	11.5	20		
Detoxification	4	6.0	36	0.9	15		
Hospital Inpatient	7	10.4	49	1.3	6	27	4.0
Treatment	5	7.5	40	1.0	8		
Detoxification	2	3.0	9	0.2	5		
Total	67		3,863		42	667	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	37	88.1
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	5	11.9
Total	42	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	56	83.6
Private health insurance	51	76.1
Medicare	22	32.8
Medicaid	45	67.2
State-financed health insurance	33	49.3
Federal military insurance	32	47.8
No payment accepted	2	3.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	28	41.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	24	35.8
Other payments	1	1.5
Sliding fee scale	38	56.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	41	61.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	60	89.6
State substance abuse agency	55	82.1
State mental health department	15	22.4
State department of health	32	47.8
Hospital licensing authority	3	4.5
The Joint Commission	8	11.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	8	11.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	3.0
Council on Accreditation	5	7.5
Other state/local agency/organization	7	10.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	51	76.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	66	98.5
Screening for substance abuse	61	91.0
Screening for mental health disorders	53	79.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	64	95.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	47.8
Screening for tobacco use	57	85.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	47	70.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	50	74.6
Testing	55	82.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	39	58.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	48	71.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	20.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	20.9
HIV testing	14	20.9
STD testing	13	19.4
TB screening	36	53.7
Counseling	67	100.0
Individual counseling	66	98.5
Group counseling	65	97.0
Family counseling	56	83.6
Marital/couples counseling	39	58.2
Transitional Services	66	98.5
Discharge planning	66	98.5
Aftercare/continuing care	60	89.6
Pharmacotherapies	25	37.3
Antabuse®	5	7.5
Naltrexone (oral)	6	9.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	4	6.0
Campral®	6	9.0
Nicotine replacement	11	16.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	10	14.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	34.3
Methadone	3	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	5	7.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	6.0
Ancillary Services	67	100.0
Case management services	47	70.1
Social skills development	48	71.6
Mentoring/peer support	27	40.3
Child care for clients' children	6	9.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	37	55.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	21	31.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	30	44.8
Domestic violence services	26	38.8
Early intervention for HIV	12	17.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	41	61.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	26	38.8

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	32	47.8
Substance abuse education	67	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	43.3
Mental health services	45	67.2
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.0
Self-help groups	41	61.2
Smoking cessation counseling	24	35.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	66	98.5
Relapse prevention	63	94.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	60	89.6
Motivational interviewing	60	89.6
Anger management	53	79.1
Brief intervention	55	82.1
12-step facilitation	52	77.6
Trauma-related counseling	46	68.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	43	64.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	32	47.8
Matrix Model	31	46.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	5	7.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	19.4
Other treatment approaches	14	20.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	21	6
Number of clients ²	731	49
Number of designated beds	747	77
Utilization rate ³	97.9	63.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	57	85.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	25	37.3
Adult women	15	22.4
DUI/DWI offenders	31	46.3
Adolescents	29	43.3
Adult men	12	17.9
Criminal justice clients	11	16.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	7	10.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	6	9.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.0
Veterans	7	10.4
Seniors or older adults	3	4.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	2	3.0
Active duty military	3	4.5
Members of military families	2	3.0
Other groups	14	20.9

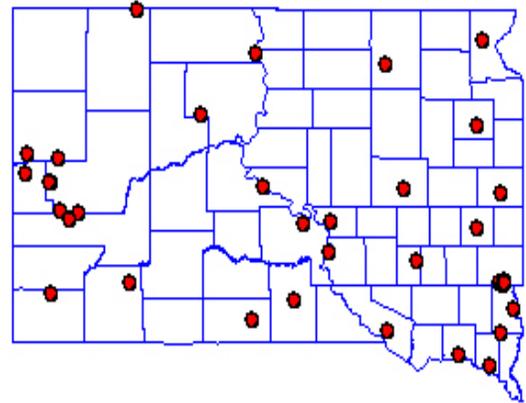
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	27	40.3
Any language other than English	25	37.3
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	16	64.0
Staff counselor only	4	16.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	20.0
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	3	33.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	7	77.8
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Tennessee, 239 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 19,115 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 96.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	163	68.2	10,224	53.5	1,445	89.2
Private for-profit	67	28.0	8,613	45.1	175	10.8
Local, county, or community government	1	0.4	14	0.1	--	--
State government	1	0.4	23	0.1	--	--
Federal government	7	2.9	241	1.3	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	2.1	205	1.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	2	0.8	36	0.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	239	100.0	19,115	100.0	1,620	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	89	37.2	8,709	45.6	231	14.3
Mental health services	44	18.4	3,561	18.6	952	58.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	83	34.7	5,345	28.0	387	23.9
General health care	5	2.1	426	2.2	21	1.3
Other	18	7.5	1,074	5.6	29	1.8
Total	239	100.0	19,115	100.0	1,620	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	211	92.5	5,852	30.6	108	
Clients with drug abuse only	207	90.8	10,158	53.1	195	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	179	78.5	3,105	16.2	58	
Total	228		19,115	100.0	361	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 11.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	197	82.4	16,933	88.6	25	1,410	87.0
Regular	162	67.8	8,357	43.7	20		
Intensive	107	44.8	2,096	11.0	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	14.2	247	1.3	--		
Detoxification	17	7.1	108	0.6	--		
Methadone maintenance	15	6.3	6,125	32.0	287		
Residential (non-hospital)	78	32.6	1,998	10.5	18	195	12.0
Short term (<30 days)	50	20.9	659	3.4	10		
Long term (30+ days)	69	28.9	1,119	5.9	13		
Detoxification	29	12.1	220	1.2	5		
Hospital Inpatient	16	6.7	184	1.0	8	15	0.9
Treatment	11	4.6	62	0.3	--		
Detoxification	15	6.3	122	0.6	7		
Total	239		19,115		30	1,620	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	12	1.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	6,079	92.8
Buprenorphine	53	0.8
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	422	6.4
Total	6,554	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	217	90.8
Private health insurance	160	66.9
Medicare	106	44.4
Medicaid	134	56.1
State-financed health insurance	138	57.7
Federal military insurance	100	41.8
No payment accepted	9	3.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	66	27.6
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	1.7
Other payments	7	2.9
Sliding fee scale	151	63.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	111	46.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	228	95.4
State substance abuse agency	143	59.8
State mental health department	206	86.2
State department of health	70	29.3
Hospital licensing authority	12	5.0
The Joint Commission	70	29.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	51	21.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	3.3
Council on Accreditation	11	4.6
Other state/local agency/organization	5	2.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	157	65.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	238	99.6
Screening for substance abuse	232	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	200	83.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	214	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	151	63.2
Screening for tobacco use	120	50.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	163	68.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	99	41.4
Testing	213	89.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	107	44.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	200	83.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	50	20.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	53	22.2
HIV testing	71	29.7
STD testing	58	24.3
TB screening	157	65.7
Counseling	237	99.2
Individual counseling	233	97.5
Group counseling	222	92.9
Family counseling	214	89.5
Marital/couples counseling	164	68.6
Transitional Services	237	99.2
Discharge planning	236	98.7
Aftercare/continuing care	218	91.2
Pharmacotherapies	151	63.2
Antabuse®	19	7.9
Naltrexone (oral)	33	13.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	29	12.1
Campral®	41	17.2
Nicotine replacement	34	14.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	49	20.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	136	56.9
Methadone	14	5.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	33	13.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	10.5
Ancillary Services	239	100.0
Case management services	197	82.4
Social skills development	178	74.5
Mentoring/peer support	147	61.5
Child care for clients' children	10	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	138	57.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	100	41.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	154	64.4
Domestic violence services	106	44.4
Early intervention for HIV	55	23.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	124	51.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	82	34.3

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	131	54.8
Substance abuse education	218	91.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	80	33.5
Mental health services	184	77.0
Acupuncture	14	5.9
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.1
Self-help groups	129	54.0
Smoking cessation counseling	62	25.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	234	97.9
Relapse prevention	205	85.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	219	91.6
Motivational interviewing	209	87.4
Anger management	210	87.9
Brief intervention	192	80.3
12-step facilitation	191	79.9
Trauma-related counseling	188	78.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	128	53.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	97	40.6
Matrix Model	108	45.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	25	10.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	7.9
Other treatment approaches	33	13.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	59	9
Number of clients ²	1,626	131
Number of designated beds	2,004	145
Utilization rate ³	81.1	90.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	190	79.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	115	48.1
Adult women	56	23.4
DUI/DWI offenders	44	18.4
Adolescents	61	25.5
Adult men	37	15.5
Criminal justice clients	43	18.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	55	23.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	24	10.0
Persons with HIV or AIDS	10	4.2
Veterans	17	7.1
Seniors or older adults	14	5.9
LGBTQ ¹ clients	8	3.3
Active duty military	5	2.1
Members of military families	4	1.7
Other groups	22	9.2

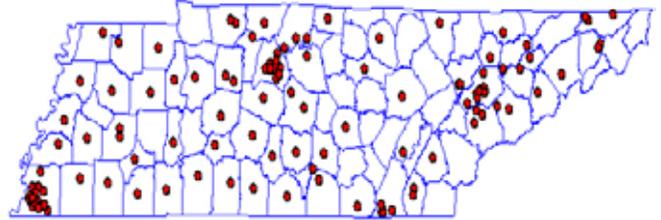
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	128	53.6
Any language other than English	118	49.4
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	99	83.9
Staff counselor only	5	4.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	11.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	19	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	10.5

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Texas, 478 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 31,375 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Texas was 90.3%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	237	49.6	12,147	38.7	1,942	70.3
Private for-profit	193	40.4	15,131	48.2	573	20.7
Local, county, or community government	17	3.6	886	2.8	141	5.1
State government	12	2.5	749	2.4	99	3.6
Federal government	18	3.8	2,438	7.8	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	12	2.5	1,985	6.3	--	--
Dept. of Defense	6	1.3	453	1.4	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.2	24	0.1	7	0.3
Total	478	100.0	31,375	100.0	2,762	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	327	68.4	25,040	79.8	1,755	63.5
Mental health services	28	5.9	623	2.0	84	3.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	113	23.6	5,146	16.4	879	31.8
General health care	2	0.4	158	0.5	--	--
Other	8	1.7	408	1.3	44	1.6
Total	478	100.0	31,375	100.0	2,762	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	418	89.9	13,467	43.1	63	
Clients with drug abuse only	403	86.7	13,712	43.9	67	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	346	74.4	4,066	13.0	20	
Total	465		31,245	100.0	150	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	394	82.4	25,001	79.7	30	2,123	76.9
Regular	321	67.2	10,606	33.8	12		
Intensive	248	51.9	4,327	13.8	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	62	13.0	421	1.3	1		
Detoxification	49	10.3	113	0.4	--		
Methadone maintenance	69	14.4	9,534	30.4	115		
Residential (non-hospital)	133	27.8	5,449	17.4	25	554	20.1
Short term (<30 days)	89	18.6	1,720	5.5	12		
Long term (30+ days)	114	23.8	3,388	10.8	16		
Detoxification	39	8.2	341	1.1	3		
Hospital Inpatient	39	8.2	925	2.9	15	85	3.1
Treatment	37	7.7	614	2.0	7		
Detoxification	37	7.7	311	1.0	4		
Total	478		31,375		31	2,762	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	66	5.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	9,581	94.8
Buprenorphine	227	2.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	298	2.9
Total	10,106	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	439	91.8
Private health insurance	272	56.9
Medicare	107	22.4
Medicaid	273	57.1
State-financed health insurance	148	31.0
Federal military insurance	112	23.4
No payment accepted	11	2.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	66	13.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	8	1.7
Other payments	15	3.1
Sliding fee scale	236	49.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	253	52.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	462	96.7
State substance abuse agency	373	78.0
State mental health department	102	21.3
State department of health	344	72.0
Hospital licensing authority	42	8.8
The Joint Commission	136	28.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	81	16.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	18	3.8
Council on Accreditation	18	3.8
Other state/local agency/organization	17	3.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	258	54.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	467	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	455	95.2
Screening for mental health disorders	250	52.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	433	90.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	151	31.6
Screening for tobacco use	268	56.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	281	58.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	211	44.1
Testing	436	91.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	220	46.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	419	87.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	139	29.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	149	31.2
HIV testing	206	43.1
STD testing	148	31.0
TB screening	185	38.7
Counseling	471	98.5
Individual counseling	460	96.2
Group counseling	433	90.6
Family counseling	388	81.2
Marital/couples counseling	221	46.2
Transitional Services	469	98.1
Discharge planning	466	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	395	82.6
Pharmacotherapies	206	43.1
Antabuse®	43	9.0
Naltrexone (oral)	57	11.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	32	6.7
Campral®	52	10.9
Nicotine replacement	78	16.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	61	12.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	125	26.2
Methadone	79	16.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	89	18.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	58	12.1
Ancillary Services	475	99.4
Case management services	425	88.9
Social skills development	373	78.0
Mentoring/peer support	289	60.5
Child care for clients' children	24	5.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	231	48.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	175	36.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	207	43.3
Domestic violence services	133	27.8
Early intervention for HIV	137	28.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	332	69.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	286	59.8

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	257	53.8
Substance abuse education	468	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	160	33.5
Mental health services	231	48.3
Acupuncture	21	4.4
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3.8
Self-help groups	231	48.3
Smoking cessation counseling	208	43.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	468	97.9
Relapse prevention	442	92.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	442	92.5
Motivational interviewing	398	83.3
Anger management	355	74.3
Brief intervention	365	76.4
12-step facilitation	378	79.1
Trauma-related counseling	279	58.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	263	55.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	230	48.1
Matrix Model	206	43.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	67	14.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	54	11.3
Other treatment approaches	44	9.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	118	20
Number of clients ²	4,852	376
Number of designated beds	5,211	400
Utilization rate ³	93.1	94.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	44	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	365	76.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	128	26.8
Adult women	101	21.1
DUI/DWI offenders	54	11.3
Adolescents	126	26.4
Adult men	62	13.0
Criminal justice clients	113	23.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	71	14.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	60	12.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	30	6.3
Veterans	36	7.5
Seniors or older adults	25	5.2
LGBTQ ¹ clients	19	4.0
Active duty military	26	5.4
Members of military families	18	3.8
Other groups	41	8.6

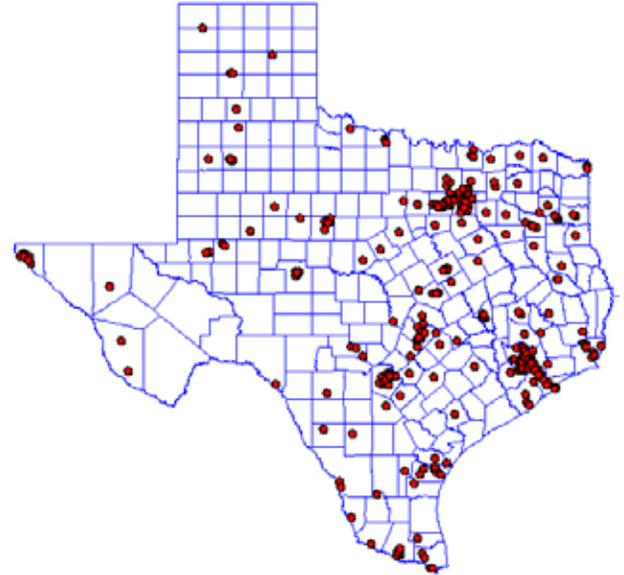
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	123	25.7
Any language other than English	211	44.1
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	47	22.3
Staff counselor only	115	54.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	49	23.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	164	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1.2
Other	17	10.4

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Utah, 168 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,271 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Utah was 98.3%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	57	33.9	4,439	36.2	676	55.9
Private for-profit	80	47.6	4,804	39.1	377	31.2
Local, county, or community government	25	14.9	2,588	21.1	139	11.5
State government	2	1.2	195	1.6	1	0.1
Federal government	3	1.8	197	1.6	4	0.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.6	140	1.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	0.6	25	0.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	0.6	32	0.3	4	0.3
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.6	48	0.4	13	1.1
Total	168	100.0	12,271	100.0	1,210	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	68	40.5	6,719	54.8	405	33.5
Mental health services	11	6.5	192	1.6	72	6.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	83	49.4	5,117	41.7	733	60.6
General health care	3	1.8	7	0.1	--	--
Other	3	1.8	236	1.9	--	--
Total	168	100.0	12,271	100.0	1,210	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	158	95.8	5,993	49.0	271
Clients with drug abuse only	148	89.7	4,431	36.2	208
Clients with alcohol abuse only	136	82.4	1,815	14.8	82
Total	165		12,239	100.0	561

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	142	84.5	11,086	90.3	35	779	64.4
Regular	138	82.1	6,791	55.3	16		
Intensive	91	54.2	1,361	11.1	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	39	23.2	460	3.7	1		
Detoxification	21	12.5	191	1.6	--		
Methadone maintenance	13	7.7	2,283	18.6	177		
Residential (non-hospital)	49	29.2	1,150	9.4	19	431	35.6
Short term (<30 days)	34	20.2	263	2.1	4		
Long term (30+ days)	47	28.0	803	6.5	12		
Detoxification	14	8.3	84	0.7	--		
Hospital Inpatient	3	1.8	35	0.3	5	--	--
Treatment	3	1.8	16	0.1	1		
Detoxification	2	1.2	19	0.2	5		
Total	168		12,271		33	1,210	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	2,037	85.3
Buprenorphine	28	1.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	323	13.5
Total	2,388	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	164	97.6
Private health insurance	138	82.1
Medicare	71	42.3
Medicaid	95	56.5
State-financed health insurance	74	44.0
Federal military insurance	93	55.4
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	4	2.4
IHS/638 contract care funds	13	7.7
Other payments	8	4.8
Sliding fee scale	100	59.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	52	31.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	161	95.8
State substance abuse agency	133	79.2
State mental health department	102	60.7
State department of health	91	54.2
Hospital licensing authority	10	6.0
The Joint Commission	32	19.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	12	7.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	2.4
Council on Accreditation	3	1.8
Other state/local agency/organization	14	8.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	85	50.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	168	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	164	97.6
Screening for mental health disorders	143	85.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	164	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	113	67.3
Screening for tobacco use	107	63.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	96	57.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	79	47.0
Testing	144	85.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	108	64.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	140	83.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	23.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	38	22.6
HIV testing	36	21.4
STD testing	41	24.4
TB screening	72	42.9
Counseling	167	99.4
Individual counseling	166	98.8
Group counseling	161	95.8
Family counseling	149	88.7
Marital/couples counseling	117	69.6
Transitional Services	167	99.4
Discharge planning	158	94.0
Aftercare/continuing care	147	87.5
Pharmacotherapies	92	54.8
Antabuse®	38	22.6
Naltrexone (oral)	35	20.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	28	16.7
Campral®	24	14.3
Nicotine replacement	40	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	40	23.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	76	45.2
Methadone	15	8.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	38	22.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	24	14.3
Ancillary Services	167	99.4
Case management services	152	90.5
Social skills development	146	86.9
Mentoring/peer support	95	56.5
Child care for clients' children	19	11.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	98	58.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	73	43.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	82	48.8
Domestic violence services	85	50.6
Early intervention for HIV	27	16.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	65	38.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	64	38.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	83	49.4
Substance abuse education	165	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	67	39.9
Mental health services	147	87.5
Acupuncture	3	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	9	5.4
Self-help groups	72	42.9
Smoking cessation counseling	102	60.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	165	98.2
Relapse prevention	155	92.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	162	96.4
Motivational interviewing	152	90.5
Anger management	153	91.1
Brief intervention	139	82.7
12-step facilitation	114	67.9
Trauma-related counseling	146	86.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	119	70.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	100	59.5
Matrix Model	72	42.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	23	13.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	29	17.3
Other treatment approaches	28	16.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	40	3
Number of clients ²	859	30
Number of designated beds	1,019	14
Utilization rate ³	84.3	214.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	5

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	141	83.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	76	45.2
Adult women	45	26.8
DUI/DWI offenders	79	47.0
Adolescents	57	33.9
Adult men	40	23.8
Criminal justice clients	45	26.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	40	23.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	29	17.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	4.2
Veterans	15	8.9
Seniors or older adults	9	5.4
LGBTQ ¹ clients	10	6.0
Active duty military	7	4.2
Members of military families	8	4.8
Other groups	23	13.7

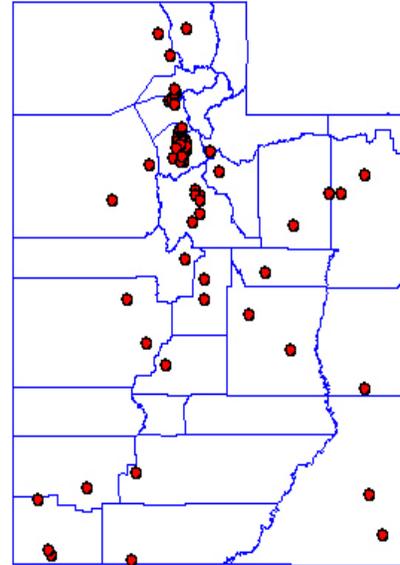
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	62	36.9
Any language other than English	89	53.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	16	18.0
Staff counselor only	30	33.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	43	48.3
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	72	98.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	21	28.8

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — United States

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the United States, 14,311 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,248,905 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in the United States was 93.1%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	8,054	56.3	653,392	52.3	56,519	63.1
Private for-profit	4,450	31.1	424,871	34.0	19,037	21.3
Local, county, or community government	758	5.3	68,903	5.5	5,653	6.3
State government	363	2.5	38,226	3.1	4,813	5.4
Federal government	364	2.5	41,391	3.3	571	0.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	1.5	32,499	2.6	--	--
Dept. of Defense	89	--	6,419	0.5	--	--
Indian Health Service	50	0.3	2,271	0.2	571	0.6
Other	10	0.1	202	*	--	--
Tribal government	322	2.3	22,122	1.8	2,928	3.3
Total	14,311	100.0	1,248,905	100.0	89,521	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	55.8	767,218	61.4	39,927	44.6
Mental health services	997	7.0	59,745	4.8	6,674	7.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	33.1	378,326	30.3	40,653	45.4
General health care	228	1.6	17,415	1.4	673	0.8
Other	364	2.5	26,201	2.1	1,594	1.8
Total	14,311	100.0	1,248,905	100.0	89,521	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	13,072	94.0	543,155	43.9	206
Clients with drug abuse only	11,821	85.0	470,665	38.0	186
Clients with alcohol abuse only	11,424	82.2	223,313	18.1	86
Total	13,905		1,237,133	100.0	479

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 406.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	11,650	81.4	1,120,615	89.7	47	80,403	89.8
Regular	10,858	75.9	629,794	50.4	26		
Intensive	6,427	44.9	148,893	11.9	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,762	12.3	24,530	2.0	3		
Detoxification	1,367	9.6	15,847	1.3	1		
Methadone maintenance	1,316	9.2	301,551	24.1	187		
Residential (non-hospital)	3,566	24.9	110,843	8.9	19	7,639	8.5
Short term (<30 days)	1,804	12.6	29,391	2.4	10		
Long term (30+ days)	2,932	20.5	70,734	5.7	15		
Detoxification	894	6.2	10,718	0.9	4		
Hospital Inpatient	780	5.5	17,447	1.4	10	1,479	1.7
Treatment	578	4.0	10,497	0.8	5		
Detoxification	686	4.8	6,950	0.6	5		
Total	14,311	100.0	1,248,905		40	89,521	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1,167	100.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	306,512	88.7
Buprenorphine	7,409	2.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	31,814	9.2
Total	345,735	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,820	89.6
Private health insurance	9,306	65.0
Medicare	4,757	33.2
Medicaid	8,347	58.3
State-financed health insurance	5,791	40.5
Federal military insurance	4,783	33.4
No payment accepted	454	3.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	1,886	13.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	662	4.6
Other payments	671	4.7
Sliding fee scale	8,810	61.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	7,107	49.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	13,574	94.9
State substance abuse agency	11,623	81.2
State mental health department	5,470	38.2
State department of health	6,162	43.1
Hospital licensing authority	1,016	7.1
The Joint Commission	2,672	18.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	3,330	23.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	423	3.0
Council on Accreditation	735	5.1
Other state/local agency/organization	996	7.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	8,286	57.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	14,088	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	13,565	94.8
Screening for mental health disorders	9,788	68.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,080	91.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,678	46.7
Screening for tobacco use	7,971	55.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	8,205	57.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,427	44.9
Testing	12,556	87.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,769	61.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,006	83.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,189	22.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,409	23.8
HIV testing	3,995	27.9
STD testing	2,943	20.6
TB screening	5,172	36.1
Counseling	14,179	99.1
Individual counseling	13,994	97.8
Group counseling	13,380	93.5
Family counseling	11,680	81.6
Marital/couples counseling	8,513	59.5
Transitional Services	13,940	97.4
Discharge planning	13,522	94.5
Aftercare/continuing care	11,976	83.7
Pharmacotherapies	7,355	51.4
Antabuse®	2,371	16.6
Naltrexone (oral)	2,578	18.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	1,438	10.0
Campral®	2,495	17.4
Nicotine replacement	3,131	21.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,293	16.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,429	37.9
Methadone	1,609	11.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	2,815	19.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,588	11.1
Ancillary Services	14,218	99.4
Case management services	11,474	80.2
Social skills development	10,530	73.6
Mentoring/peer support	7,406	51.8
Child care for clients' children	1,041	7.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,108	56.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,338	37.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,039	49.2
Domestic violence services	5,700	39.8
Early intervention for HIV	3,823	26.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8,300	58.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,569	45.9

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,632	53.3
Substance abuse education	13,776	96.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,851	40.9
Mental health services	8,878	62.0
Acupuncture	628	4.4
Residential beds for clients' children	528	3.7
Self-help groups	6,677	46.7
Smoking cessation counseling	5,583	39.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	13,979	97.7
Relapse prevention	13,405	93.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,071	91.3
Motivational interviewing	12,505	87.4
Anger management	11,656	81.4
Brief intervention	11,465	80.1
12-step facilitation	10,674	74.6
Trauma-related counseling	10,008	69.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	8,214	57.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	6,622	46.3
Matrix Model	5,571	38.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	1,935	13.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,904	13.3
Other treatment approaches	1,946	13.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	3,083	475
Number of clients ²	97,082	11,983
Number of designated beds	101,515	10,787
Utilization rate ³	95.6	111.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	11,764	82.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	5,288	37.0
Adult women	4,470	31.2
DUI/DWI offenders	4,107	28.7
Adolescents	4,008	28.0
Adult men	3,550	24.8
Criminal justice clients	3,352	23.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	3,103	21.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	1,784	12.5
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1,077	7.5
Veterans	1,060	7.4
Seniors or older adults	952	6.7
LGBTQ ¹ clients	845	5.9
Active duty military	623	4.4
Members of military families	541	3.8
Other groups	1,938	13.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	3,994	27.9
Any language other than English	5,863	41.0
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	2,033	34.7
Staff counselor only	2,428	41.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,402	23.9
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	3,598	93.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	167	4.4
Other	1,033	27.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Vermont, 43 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,023 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Vermont was 100.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	76.7	3,384	84.1	330	94.0
Private for-profit	7	16.3	600	14.9	11	3.1
Local, county, or community government	1	2.3	10	0.2	10	2.8
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	4.7	29	0.7	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	4.7	29	0.7	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	43	100.0	4,023	100.0	351	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	18	41.9	1,826	45.4	17	4.8
Mental health services	2	4.7	52	1.3	10	2.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	21	48.8	1,987	49.4	316	90.0
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	2	4.7	158	3.9	8	2.3
Total	43	100.0	4,023	100.0	351	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	41	97.6	1,858	46.2	317
Clients with drug abuse only	38	90.5	1,489	37.0	287
Clients with alcohol abuse only	34	81.0	676	16.8	127
Total	42		4,023	100.0	731

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012					
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	37	86.0	3,751	93.2	81	339	96.6	
Regular	37	86.0	2,556	63.5	49			
Intensive	16	37.2	357	8.9	20			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	9.3	122	3.0	26			
Detoxification	6	14.0	20	0.5	--			
Methadone maintenance	9	20.9	696	17.3	62			
Residential (non-hospital)	8	18.6	137	3.4	24	1	0.3	
Short term (<30 days)	3	7.0	50	1.2	25			
Long term (30+ days)	4	9.3	79	2.0	22			
Detoxification	3	7.0	8	0.2	4			
Hospital Inpatient	6	14.0	135	3.4	23	11	3.1	
Treatment	3	7.0	96	2.4	23			
Detoxification	6	14.0	39	1.0	7			
Total	43		4,023		65	351	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	714	60.5
Buprenorphine	184	15.6
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	282	23.9
Total	1,180	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	43	100.0
Private health insurance	35	81.4
Medicare	27	62.8
Medicaid	38	88.4
State-financed health insurance	35	81.4
Federal military insurance	29	67.4
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	4.7
Other payments	2	4.7
Sliding fee scale	34	79.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	26	60.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	41	95.3
State substance abuse agency	37	86.0
State mental health department	20	46.5
State department of health	24	55.8
Hospital licensing authority	6	14.0
The Joint Commission	10	23.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	37.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	4.7
Council on Accreditation	2	4.7
Other state/local agency/organization	6	14.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	33	76.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	43	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	40	93.0
Screening for mental health disorders	38	88.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	42	97.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	67.4
Screening for tobacco use	27	62.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	30	69.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	25	58.1
Testing	42	97.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	31	72.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	41	95.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	32.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	32.6
HIV testing	17	39.5
STD testing	14	32.6
TB screening	15	34.9
Counseling	43	100.0
Individual counseling	43	100.0
Group counseling	43	100.0
Family counseling	36	83.7
Marital/couples counseling	32	74.4
Transitional Services	43	100.0
Discharge planning	41	95.3
Aftercare/continuing care	41	95.3
Pharmacotherapies	32	74.4
Antabuse®	21	48.8
Naltrexone (oral)	20	46.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	9	20.9
Campral®	17	39.5
Nicotine replacement	13	30.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	27.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	58.1
Methadone	10	23.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	18	41.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	18	41.9
Ancillary Services	43	100.0
Case management services	36	83.7
Social skills development	34	79.1
Mentoring/peer support	23	53.5
Child care for clients' children	1	2.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	35	81.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	20	46.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	26	60.5
Domestic violence services	14	32.6
Early intervention for HIV	18	41.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	72.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	25	58.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	26	60.5
Substance abuse education	43	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	16	37.2
Mental health services	34	79.1
Acupuncture	2	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.3
Self-help groups	14	32.6
Smoking cessation counseling	21	48.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	43	100.0
Relapse prevention	41	95.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	41	95.3
Motivational interviewing	41	95.3
Anger management	41	95.3
Brief intervention	38	88.4
12-step facilitation	28	65.1
Trauma-related counseling	40	93.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	25	58.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	14	32.6
Matrix Model	15	34.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	23.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3	7.0
Other treatment approaches	6	14.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	7	4
Number of clients ²	137	133
Number of designated beds	180	132
Utilization rate ³	76.1	100.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	39	90.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	19	44.2
Adult women	16	37.2
DUI/DWI offenders	19	44.2
Adolescents	13	30.2
Adult men	9	20.9
Criminal justice clients	12	27.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	14	32.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	32.6
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	2.3
Veterans	4	9.3
Seniors or older adults	1	2.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	7.0
Active duty military	4	9.3
Members of military families	--	--
Other groups	4	9.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	25	58.1
Any language other than English	17	39.5
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	15	88.2
Staff counselor only	--	--
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	11.8
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	50.0

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Virginia, 232 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,438 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Virginia was 94.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	56	24.1	2,888	12.9	291	18.5
Private for-profit	59	25.4	8,195	36.5	435	27.7
Local, county, or community government	97	41.8	10,034	44.7	844	53.7
State government	8	3.4	351	1.6	1	0.1
Federal government	12	5.2	970	4.3	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.3	490	2.2	--	--
Dept. of Defense	9	3.9	480	2.1	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	232	100.0	22,438	100.0	1,571	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	88	37.9	8,997	40.1	50	3.2
Mental health services	14	6.0	778	3.5	44	2.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	125	53.9	11,862	52.9	1,477	94.0
General health care	1	0.4	125	0.6	--	--
Other	4	1.7	676	3.0	--	--
Total	232	100.0	22,438	100.0	1,571	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	210	91.7	9,329	41.7	137	
Clients with drug abuse only	197	86.0	8,724	39.0	132	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	187	81.7	4,294	19.2	63	
Total	229		22,347	100.0	331	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	195	84.1	21,282	94.8	71	1,487	94.7
Regular	176	75.9	13,142	58.6	49		
Intensive	91	39.2	2,389	10.6	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	29	12.5	480	2.1	12		
Detoxification	25	10.8	250	1.1	1		
Methadone maintenance	28	12.1	5,021	22.4	117		
Residential (non-hospital)	48	20.7	1,037	4.6	17	74	4.7
Short term (<30 days)	26	11.2	342	1.5	9		
Long term (30+ days)	35	15.1	535	2.4	8		
Detoxification	17	7.3	160	0.7	5		
Hospital Inpatient	14	6.0	119	0.5	10	10	0.6
Treatment	10	4.3	31	0.1	--		
Detoxification	14	6.0	88	0.4	6		
Total	232		22,438		60	1,571	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	21	1.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	5,138	80.7
Buprenorphine	264	4.1
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	966	15.2
Total	6,368	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	214	92.2
Private health insurance	171	73.7
Medicare	110	47.4
Medicaid	137	59.1
State-financed health insurance	81	34.9
Federal military insurance	119	51.3
No payment accepted	6	2.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	5	2.2
Other payments	12	5.2
Sliding fee scale	134	57.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	74	31.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	214	92.2
State substance abuse agency	180	77.6
State mental health department	161	69.4
State department of health	48	20.7
Hospital licensing authority	13	5.6
The Joint Commission	36	15.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	48	20.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.0
Council on Accreditation	3	1.3
Other state/local agency/organization	22	9.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	143	61.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	226	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	214	92.2
Screening for mental health disorders	183	78.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	199	85.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	126	54.3
Screening for tobacco use	112	48.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	131	56.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	112	48.3
Testing	223	96.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	204	87.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	216	93.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	51	22.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	51	22.0
HIV testing	48	20.7
STD testing	35	15.1
TB screening	77	33.2
Counseling	231	99.6
Individual counseling	223	96.1
Group counseling	226	97.4
Family counseling	193	83.2
Marital/couples counseling	143	61.6
Transitional Services	224	96.6
Discharge planning	216	93.1
Aftercare/continuing care	189	81.5
Pharmacotherapies	168	72.4
Antabuse®	60	25.9
Naltrexone (oral)	63	27.2
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	40	17.2
Campral®	77	33.2
Nicotine replacement	46	19.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	40	17.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	145	62.5
Methadone	25	10.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	57	24.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	44	19.0
Ancillary Services	232	100.0
Case management services	204	87.9
Social skills development	157	67.7
Mentoring/peer support	122	52.6
Child care for clients' children	16	6.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	132	56.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	87	37.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	131	56.5
Domestic violence services	89	38.4
Early intervention for HIV	50	21.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	104	44.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	85	36.6

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	112	48.3
Substance abuse education	228	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	90	38.8
Mental health services	181	78.0
Acupuncture	42	18.1
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.6
Self-help groups	110	47.4
Smoking cessation counseling	82	35.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	229	98.7
Relapse prevention	219	94.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	219	94.4
Motivational interviewing	209	90.1
Anger management	202	87.1
Brief intervention	189	81.5
12-step facilitation	152	65.5
Trauma-related counseling	189	81.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	141	60.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	100	43.1
Matrix Model	80	34.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	20	8.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	7.3
Other treatment approaches	39	16.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	34	4
Number of clients ²	698	66
Number of designated beds	869	70
Utilization rate ³	80.3	94.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	193	83.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	103	44.4
Adult women	91	39.2
DUI/DWI offenders	50	21.6
Adolescents	69	29.7
Adult men	66	28.4
Criminal justice clients	50	21.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	54	23.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	37	15.9
Persons with HIV or AIDS	12	5.2
Veterans	18	7.8
Seniors or older adults	10	4.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	1.3
Active duty military	15	6.5
Members of military families	11	4.7
Other groups	28	12.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	87	37.5
Any language other than English	88	37.9
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	45	51.1
Staff counselor only	19	21.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	27.3
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	41	95.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	10	23.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Virgin Islands

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the Virgin Islands, 3 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 91 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in the Virgin Islands was 100.0%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	1	33.3	17	18.7	--	--
Private for-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	2	66.7	74	81.3	3	100.0
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	3	100.0	91	100.0	3	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3	100.0	91	100.0	3	100.0
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	3	100.0	91	100.0	3	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	2	100.0	12	37.5	--	
Clients with drug abuse only	2	100.0	8	25.0	--	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	2	100.0	12	37.5	--	
Total	2		32	100.0	--	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	2	66.7	74	81.3	37	3	100.0
Regular	2	66.7	37	40.7	19		
Intensive	1	33.3	20	22.0	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Methadone maintenance	1	33.3	17	18.7	17		
Residential (non-hospital)	1	33.3	17	18.7	17	--	--
Short term (<30 days)	1	33.3	--	--	--		
Long term (30+ days)	1	33.3	17	18.7	17		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	3		91		17	3	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	17	100.0
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	--	--
Total	17	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	3	100.0
Private health insurance	2	66.7
Medicare	2	66.7
Medicaid	2	66.7
State-financed health insurance	1	33.3
Federal military insurance	2	66.7
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	3	100.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	3	100.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	2	66.7
State substance abuse agency	1	33.3
State mental health department	1	33.3
State department of health	2	66.7
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
The Joint Commission	1	33.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	--	--
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	--	--

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	3	100.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	3	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	3	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	3	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	3	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	3	100.0
Screening for tobacco use	1	33.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	2	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	3	100.0
Testing	3	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	3	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	3	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	--	--
Screening for Hepatitis C	--	--
HIV testing	--	--
STD testing	--	--
TB screening	1	33.3
Counseling	3	100.0
Individual counseling	3	100.0
Group counseling	3	100.0
Family counseling	2	66.7
Marital/couples counseling	1	33.3
Transitional Services	3	100.0
Discharge planning	3	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	3	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	3	100.0
Antabuse®	--	--
Naltrexone (oral)	--	--
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	--	--
Campral®	--	--
Nicotine replacement	1	33.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	--	--
Medications for psychiatric disorders	3	100.0
Methadone	1	33.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	--	--
Buprenorphine without naloxone	--	--
Ancillary Services	3	100.0
Case management services	3	100.0
Social skills development	3	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	2	66.7
Child care for clients' children	2	66.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	3	100.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	1	33.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	2	66.7
Domestic violence services	--	--
Early intervention for HIV	2	66.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	2	66.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	1	33.3

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	2	66.7
Substance abuse education	3	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	33.3
Mental health services	2	66.7
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	1	33.3
Smoking cessation counseling	1	33.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	3	100.0
Relapse prevention	3	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	3	100.0
Motivational interviewing	2	66.7
Anger management	3	100.0
Brief intervention	1	33.3
12-step facilitation	2	66.7
Trauma-related counseling	3	100.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	2	66.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	2	66.7
Matrix Model	1	33.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	1	33.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	--	--
Other treatment approaches	--	--

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	1	--
Number of clients ²	17	--
Number of designated beds	17	--
Utilization rate ³	100.0	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	17	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	3	100.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	2	66.7
Adult women	2	66.7
DUI/DWI offenders	1	33.3
Adolescents	1	33.3
Adult men	2	66.7
Criminal justice clients	2	66.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	--	--
Pregnant or postpartum women	1	33.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	--	--
Veterans	--	--
Seniors or older adults	--	--
LGBTQ ¹ clients	--	--
Active duty military	1	33.3
Members of military families	--	--
Other groups	2	66.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	33.3
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	--	--
Staff counselor only	1	100.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	1	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities

No Map Available

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Washington, 469 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,945 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Washington was 97.4%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	198	42.2	18,785	42.7	1,902	53.5
Private for-profit	187	39.9	16,254	37.0	914	25.7
Local, county, or community government	29	6.2	2,163	4.9	265	7.5
State government	8	1.7	387	0.9	184	5.2
Federal government	9	1.9	2,887	6.6	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	1.3	2,421	5.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	0.6	466	1.1	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	38	8.1	3,469	7.9	290	8.2
Total	469	100.0	43,945	100.0	3,555	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	321	68.4	32,193	73.3	2,593	72.9
Mental health services	16	3.4	815	1.9	27	0.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	112	23.9	8,615	19.6	624	17.6
General health care	7	1.5	1,097	2.5	92	2.6
Other	13	2.8	1,225	2.8	219	6.2
Total	469	100.0	43,945	100.0	3,555	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	440	95.9	23,164	52.8	394	
Clients with drug abuse only	383	83.4	11,525	26.2	205	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	392	85.4	9,223	21.0	163	
Total	459		43,912	100.0	761	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	416	88.7	41,529	94.5	56	3,305	93.0
Regular	413	88.1	22,554	51.3	32		
Intensive	355	75.7	11,148	25.4	17		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	6.0	200	0.5	--		
Detoxification	29	6.2	585	1.3	2		
Methadone maintenance	24	5.1	7,042	16.0	355		
Residential (non-hospital)	65	13.9	2,191	5.0	24	232	6.5
Short term (<30 days)	41	8.7	1,142	2.6	20		
Long term (30+ days)	38	8.1	903	2.1	15		
Detoxification	16	3.4	146	0.3	7		
Hospital Inpatient	10	2.1	225	0.5	20	18	0.5
Treatment	10	2.1	149	0.3	12		
Detoxification	10	2.1	76	0.2	7		
Total	469		43,945		53	3,555	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	20	1.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	7,001	89.9
Buprenorphine	138	1.8
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	648	8.3
Total	7,787	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	427	91.0
Private health insurance	398	84.9
Medicare	101	21.5
Medicaid	266	56.7
State-financed health insurance	254	54.2
Federal military insurance	121	25.8
No payment accepted	4	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	102	21.7
IHS/638 contract care funds	36	7.7
Other payments	19	4.1
Sliding fee scale	284	60.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	199	42.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	465	99.1
State substance abuse agency	447	95.3
State mental health department	131	27.9
State department of health	314	67.0
Hospital licensing authority	10	2.1
The Joint Commission	50	10.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	59	12.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	19	4.1
Council on Accreditation	13	2.8
Other state/local agency/organization	27	5.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	257	54.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	465	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	445	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	285	60.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	443	94.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	156	33.3
Screening for tobacco use	311	66.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	282	60.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	278	59.3
Testing	460	98.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	243	51.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	455	97.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	72	15.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	77	16.4
HIV testing	51	10.9
STD testing	40	8.5
TB screening	211	45.0
Counseling	464	98.9
Individual counseling	462	98.5
Group counseling	450	95.9
Family counseling	357	76.1
Marital/couples counseling	218	46.5
Transitional Services	464	98.9
Discharge planning	458	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	430	91.7
Pharmacotherapies	158	33.7
Antabuse®	52	11.1
Naltrexone (oral)	41	8.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	24	5.1
Campral®	39	8.3
Nicotine replacement	74	15.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	50	10.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	115	24.5
Methadone	36	7.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	58	12.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	24	5.1
Ancillary Services	465	99.1
Case management services	407	86.8
Social skills development	341	72.7
Mentoring/peer support	224	47.8
Child care for clients' children	36	7.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	241	51.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	141	30.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	237	50.5
Domestic violence services	157	33.5
Early intervention for HIV	161	34.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	270	57.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	229	48.8

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	230	49.0
Substance abuse education	456	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	192	40.9
Mental health services	235	50.1
Acupuncture	20	4.3
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.1
Self-help groups	181	38.6
Smoking cessation counseling	220	46.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	458	97.7
Relapse prevention	441	94.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	419	89.3
Motivational interviewing	415	88.5
Anger management	297	63.3
Brief intervention	384	81.9
12-step facilitation	340	72.5
Trauma-related counseling	264	56.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	243	51.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	212	45.2
Matrix Model	173	36.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	49	10.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	58	12.4
Other treatment approaches	91	19.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	59	9
Number of clients ²	2,137	222
Number of designated beds	2,373	250
Utilization rate ³	90.1	88.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	40	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	393	83.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	150	32.0
Adult women	120	25.6
DUI/DWI offenders	165	35.2
Adolescents	176	37.5
Adult men	90	19.2
Criminal justice clients	69	14.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	68	14.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	55	11.7
Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	2.3
Veterans	24	5.1
Seniors or older adults	20	4.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	14	3.0
Active duty military	16	3.4
Members of military families	10	2.1
Other groups	61	13.0

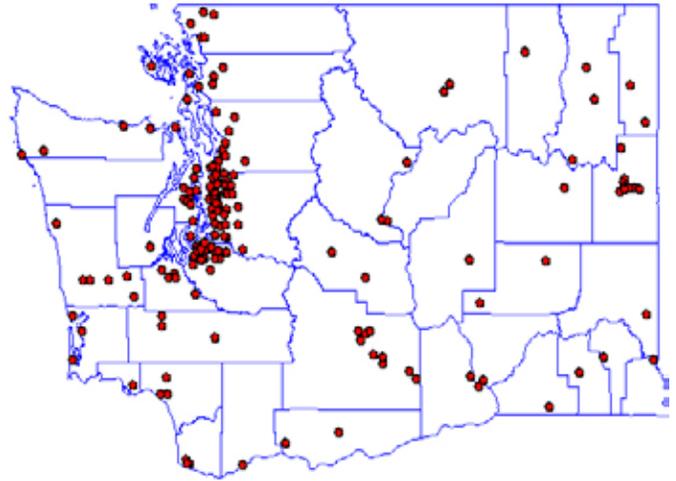
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	132	28.1
Any language other than English	149	31.8
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	59	39.6
Staff counselor only	45	30.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	45	30.2
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	82	91.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.1
Other	20	22.2

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In West Virginia, 93 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,596 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 89.8%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	71	76.3	4,215	43.9	372	83.0
Private for-profit	16	17.2	5,043	52.6	76	17.0
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	2	2.2	43	0.4	--	--
Federal government	4	4.3	295	3.1	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	4.3	295	3.1	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	93	100.0	9,596	100.0	448	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	26	28.0	4,720	49.2	39	8.7
Mental health services	16	17.2	734	7.6	69	15.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	50	53.8	4,117	42.9	340	75.9
General health care	1	1.1	25	0.3	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	93	100.0	9,596	100.0	448	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	78	87.6	2,285	23.8	144
Clients with drug abuse only	84	94.4	6,267	65.3	412
Clients with alcohol abuse only	71	79.8	1,044	10.9	66
Total	89		9,596	100.0	622

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	72	77.4	9,162	95.5	53	380	84.8
Regular	68	73.1	3,491	36.4	20		
Intensive	33	35.5	672	7.0	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	3.2	8	0.1	4		
Detoxification	18	19.4	467	4.9	5		
Methadone maintenance	16	17.2	4,524	47.1	247		
Residential (non-hospital)	24	25.8	407	4.2	12	68	15.2
Short term (<30 days)	11	11.8	75	0.8	5		
Long term (30+ days)	18	19.4	307	3.2	10		
Detoxification	7	7.5	25	0.3	3		
Hospital Inpatient	7	7.5	27	0.3	1	--	--
Treatment	3	3.2	17	0.2	3		
Detoxification	7	7.5	10	0.1	1		
Total	93		9,596		28	448	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	4,506	82.1
Buprenorphine	241	4.4
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	743	13.5
Total	5,490	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	88	94.6
Private health insurance	78	83.9
Medicare	60	64.5
Medicaid	74	79.6
State-financed health insurance	54	58.1
Federal military insurance	58	62.4
No payment accepted	2	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	4.3
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	47	50.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	70	75.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	85	91.4
State substance abuse agency	57	61.3
State mental health department	49	52.7
State department of health	47	50.5
Hospital licensing authority	5	5.4
The Joint Commission	12	12.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	21	22.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	5.4
Council on Accreditation	4	4.3
Other state/local agency/organization	5	5.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	68	73.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	90	96.8
Screening for substance abuse	86	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	77	82.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	83	89.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	72	77.4
Screening for tobacco use	36	38.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	63	67.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	56	60.2
Testing	90	96.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	71	76.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	86	92.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	17.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	15.1
HIV testing	13	14.0
STD testing	13	14.0
TB screening	24	25.8
Counseling	92	98.9
Individual counseling	89	95.7
Group counseling	87	93.5
Family counseling	78	83.9
Marital/couples counseling	59	63.4
Transitional Services	88	94.6
Discharge planning	79	84.9
Aftercare/continuing care	76	81.7
Pharmacotherapies	71	76.3
Antabuse®	22	23.7
Naltrexone (oral)	36	38.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	26	28.0
Campral®	36	38.7
Nicotine replacement	15	16.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	11.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	55	59.1
Methadone	10	10.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	32	34.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	18	19.4
Ancillary Services	93	100.0
Case management services	80	86.0
Social skills development	67	72.0
Mentoring/peer support	43	46.2
Child care for clients' children	4	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	61	65.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	25	26.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	56	60.2
Domestic violence services	46	49.5
Early intervention for HIV	16	17.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	43	46.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	41	44.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	45	48.4
Substance abuse education	88	94.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	46	49.5
Mental health services	77	82.8
Acupuncture	1	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	5	5.4
Self-help groups	39	41.9
Smoking cessation counseling	19	20.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	91	97.8
Relapse prevention	83	89.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	85	91.4
Motivational interviewing	77	82.8
Anger management	83	89.2
Brief intervention	77	82.8
12-step facilitation	71	76.3
Trauma-related counseling	67	72.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	41	44.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	68	73.1
Matrix Model	35	37.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	5	5.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	5.4
Other treatment approaches	4	4.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	19	--
Number of clients ²	356	--
Number of designated beds	360	--
Utilization rate ³	98.9	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	19	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	75	80.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	31	33.3
Adult women	17	18.3
DUI/DWI offenders	33	35.5
Adolescents	18	19.4
Adult men	14	15.1
Criminal justice clients	13	14.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	9	9.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	17.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	4.3
Veterans	10	10.8
Seniors or older adults	4	4.3
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	3.2
Active duty military	6	6.5
Members of military families	5	5.4
Other groups	7	7.5

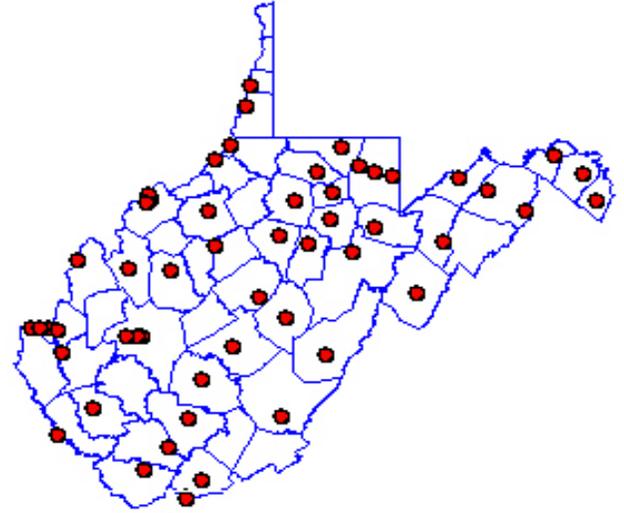
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	31.2
Any language other than English	10	10.8
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	7	70.0
Staff counselor only	3	30.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	3	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Wisconsin National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wisconsin, 337 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,986 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 89.8%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	141	41.8	7,281	31.7	566	33.0
Private for-profit	125	37.1	9,901	43.1	780	45.5
Local, county, or community government	46	13.6	3,933	17.1	250	14.6
State government	1	0.3	23	0.1	1	0.1
Federal government	5	1.5	393	1.7	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	343	1.5	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	3	0.9	50	0.2	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	19	5.6	1,455	6.3	117	6.8
Total	337	100.0	22,986	100.0	1,714	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	101	30.0	8,294	36.1	167	9.7
Mental health services	26	7.7	1,121	4.9	38	2.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	192	57.0	12,656	55.1	1,420	82.8
General health care	9	2.7	153	0.7	7	0.4
Other	9	2.7	762	3.3	82	4.8
Total	337	100.0	22,986	100.0	1,714	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	297	93.4	10,379	45.4	217	
Clients with drug abuse only	259	81.4	6,923	30.3	148	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	280	88.1	5,565	24.3	116	
Total	318		22,867	100.0	481	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 19.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	284	84.3	21,429	93.2	40	1,630	95.1
Regular	269	79.8	14,822	64.5	31		
Intensive	110	32.6	1,617	7.0	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	9.8	462	2.0	10		
Detoxification	29	8.6	259	1.1	1		
Methadone maintenance	27	8.0	4,269	18.6	187		
Residential (non-hospital)	61	18.1	1,082	4.7	12	77	4.5
Short term (<30 days)	39	11.6	448	1.9	6		
Long term (30+ days)	47	13.9	582	2.5	9		
Detoxification	9	2.7	52	0.2	1		
Hospital Inpatient	30	8.9	475	2.1	2	7	0.4
Treatment	18	5.3	35	0.2	--		
Detoxification	27	8.0	440	1.9	2		
Total	337		22,986		33	1,714	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	4,296	81.5
Buprenorphine	169	3.2
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	806	15.3
Total	5,271	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	306	90.8
Private health insurance	276	81.9
Medicare	179	53.1
Medicaid	258	76.6
State-financed health insurance	170	50.4
Federal military insurance	176	52.2
No payment accepted	7	2.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	45	13.4
IHS/638 contract care funds	25	7.4
Other payments	19	5.6
Sliding fee scale	170	50.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	108	32.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	315	93.5
State substance abuse agency	261	77.4
State mental health department	193	57.3
State department of health	149	44.2
Hospital licensing authority	31	9.2
The Joint Commission	54	16.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	5.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	16	4.7
Council on Accreditation	31	9.2
Other state/local agency/organization	15	4.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	177	52.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	333	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	321	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	267	79.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	316	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	218	64.7
Screening for tobacco use	179	53.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	164	48.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	125	37.1
Testing	271	80.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	207	61.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	249	73.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	74	22.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	75	22.3
HIV testing	67	19.9
STD testing	60	17.8
TB screening	123	36.5
Counseling	331	98.2
Individual counseling	325	96.4
Group counseling	282	83.7
Family counseling	293	86.9
Marital/couples counseling	247	73.3
Transitional Services	323	95.8
Discharge planning	306	90.8
Aftercare/continuing care	280	83.1
Pharmacotherapies	177	52.5
Antabuse®	75	22.3
Naltrexone (oral)	93	27.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	53	15.7
Campral®	100	29.7
Nicotine replacement	85	25.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	79	23.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	148	43.9
Methadone	20	5.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	69	20.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	37	11.0
Ancillary Services	334	99.1
Case management services	225	66.8
Social skills development	218	64.7
Mentoring/peer support	126	37.4
Child care for clients' children	14	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	150	44.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	85	25.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	114	33.8
Domestic violence services	147	43.6
Early intervention for HIV	36	10.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	102	30.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	89	26.4

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	133	39.5
Substance abuse education	315	93.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	94	27.9
Mental health services	257	76.3
Acupuncture	6	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.8
Self-help groups	121	35.9
Smoking cessation counseling	120	35.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	322	95.5
Relapse prevention	310	92.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	315	93.5
Motivational interviewing	284	84.3
Anger management	274	81.3
Brief intervention	268	79.5
12-step facilitation	237	70.3
Trauma-related counseling	263	78.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	168	49.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	171	50.7
Matrix Model	93	27.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	38	11.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	39	11.6
Other treatment approaches	45	13.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	55	8
Number of clients ²	1,053	425
Number of designated beds	1,124	141
Utilization rate ³	93.7	301.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	20	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	240	71.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	95	28.2
Adult women	82	24.3
DUI/DWI offenders	100	29.7
Adolescents	74	22.0
Adult men	59	17.5
Criminal justice clients	54	16.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	63	18.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	22	6.5
Persons with HIV or AIDS	10	3.0
Veterans	15	4.5
Seniors or older adults	22	6.5
LGBTQ ¹ clients	13	3.9
Active duty military	11	3.3
Members of military families	8	2.4
Other groups	45	13.4

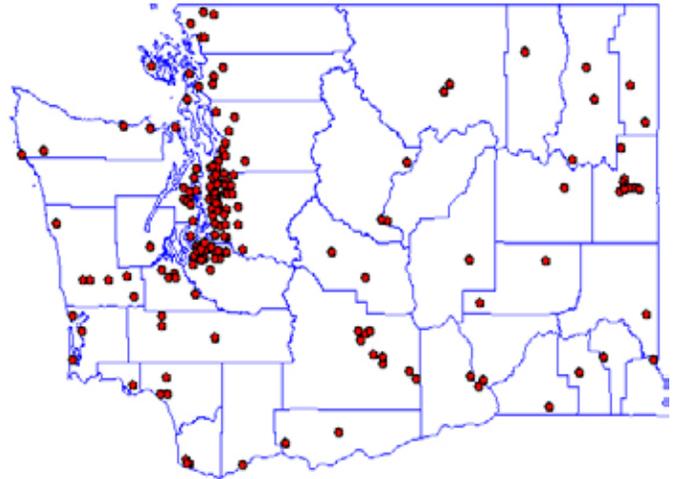
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	111	32.9
Any language other than English	107	31.8
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	74	69.2
Staff counselor only	17	15.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	15.0
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	32	97.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	10	30.3

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2012 State Profile — Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wyoming, 54 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2012 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,856 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 98.2%.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	61.1	1,846	64.6	176	81.5
Private for-profit	8	14.8	316	11.1	18	8.3
Local, county, or community government	8	14.8	466	16.3	14	6.5
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	3	5.6	132	4.6	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	3.7	109	3.8	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	1.9	23	0.8	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	3.7	96	3.4	8	3.7
Total	54	100.0	2,856	100.0	216	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	19	35.2	1,183	41.4	87	40.3
Mental health services	2	3.7	49	1.7	2	0.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	32	59.3	1,587	55.6	127	58.8
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	1.9	37	1.3	--	--
Total	54	100.0	2,856	100.0	216	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012		
			All Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	53	100.0	1,246	43.6	259
Clients with drug abuse only	43	81.1	540	18.9	112
Clients with alcohol abuse only	49	92.5	1,070	37.5	228
Total	53		2,856	100.0	599

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2012				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	43	79.6	2,570	90.0	36	190	88.0
Regular	43	79.6	1,723	60.3	25		
Intensive	34	63.0	652	22.8	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	7.4	47	1.6	9		
Detoxification	5	9.3	148	5.2	9		
Methadone maintenance	2	3.7	--	--	--		
Residential (non-hospital)	14	25.9	262	9.2	8	24	11.1
Short term (<30 days)	8	14.8	59	2.1	5		
Long term (30+ days)	13	24.1	191	6.7	6		
Detoxification	6	11.1	12	0.4	--		
Hospital Inpatient	5	9.3	24	0.8	3	2	0.9
Treatment	3	5.6	20	0.7	6		
Detoxification	5	9.3	4	0.1	--		
Total	54		2,856		32	216	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Clients in Facilities without OTPs		
Buprenorphine	79	100.0
Total	79	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	53	98.1
Private health insurance	51	94.4
Medicare	35	64.8
Medicaid	45	83.3
State-financed health insurance	35	64.8
Federal military insurance	47	87.0
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	17	31.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	5	9.3
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	47	87.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	36	66.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	51	94.4
State substance abuse agency	44	81.5
State mental health department	36	66.7
State department of health	37	68.5
Hospital licensing authority	4	7.4
The Joint Commission	6	11.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	30	55.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	3.7
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	4	7.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	47	87.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services	54	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	48	88.9
Screening for mental health disorders	46	85.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	49	90.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	35	64.8
Screening for tobacco use	36	66.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	42	77.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	36	66.7
Testing	44	81.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	42	77.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	38	70.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	25.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	25.9
HIV testing	16	29.6
STD testing	13	24.1
TB screening	16	29.6
Counseling	54	100.0
Individual counseling	54	100.0
Group counseling	52	96.3
Family counseling	51	94.4
Marital/couples counseling	46	85.2
Transitional Services	54	100.0
Discharge planning	52	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	50	92.6
Pharmacotherapies	33	61.1
Antabuse®	19	35.2
Naltrexone (oral)	18	33.3
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	12	22.2
Campral®	17	31.5
Nicotine replacement	23	42.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	17	31.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	31	57.4
Methadone	2	3.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	8	14.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	9.3
Ancillary Services	54	100.0
Case management services	51	94.4
Social skills development	43	79.6
Mentoring/peer support	32	59.3
Child care for clients' children	5	9.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	44	81.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	31	57.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	38	70.4
Domestic violence services	32	59.3
Early intervention for HIV	20	37.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	57.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	26	48.1

Continued.

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	30	55.6
Substance abuse education	54	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	70.4
Mental health services	46	85.2
Acupuncture	1	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	4	7.4
Self-help groups	20	37.0
Smoking cessation counseling	34	63.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	54	100.0
Relapse prevention	53	98.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	52	96.3
Motivational interviewing	49	90.7
Anger management	50	92.6
Brief intervention	46	85.2
12-step facilitation	43	79.6
Trauma-related counseling	48	88.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	43	79.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	30	55.6
Matrix Model	31	57.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	6	11.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	20.4
Other treatment approaches	15	27.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	11	1
Number of clients ²	148	6
Number of designated beds	170	18
Utilization rate ³	87.1	33.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	15	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 30, 2012.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	48	88.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	19	35.2
Adult women	17	31.5
DUI/DWI offenders	25	46.3
Adolescents	27	50.0
Adult men	17	31.5
Criminal justice clients	14	25.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	9	16.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	9.3
Persons with HIV or AIDS	3	5.6
Veterans	8	14.8
Seniors or older adults	4	7.4
LGBTQ ¹ clients	3	5.6
Active duty military	3	5.6
Members of military families	3	5.6
Other groups	5	9.3

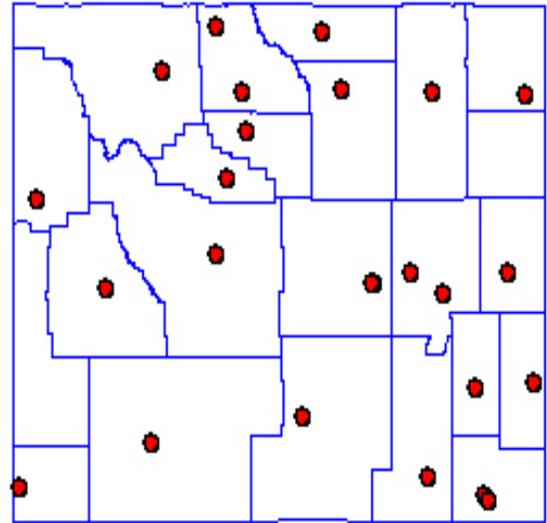
¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning clients.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	23	42.6
Any language other than English	26	48.1
Non-English Language Provided by:		
On-call interpreter only	13	50.0
Staff counselor only	7	26.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	23.1
Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:¹		
Spanish	11	84.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	15.4
Other	8	61.5

¹ Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Location of Treatment Facilities



Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero. * Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2012. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/